General Social Survey

Cycle 20: Family Transitions (2006) Questionnaire Package

GSS
ESG

December 2007
Aussi disponible en français

Statistics Canada   Statistique Canada

Canada

General Social Survey, 2006

Cycle 20 – Family Transitions Survey

Main Survey - Questionnaire Package

Social and Aboriginal Statistics Division

Confidential when completed

Collected under the authority of the Statistics Act,
Revised Statutes of Canada, 1985, Chapter S19.

STC/HFS-027-75170

December 19, 2007

Table of contents

Social and Aboriginal Statistics Division
General Social Survey, 2006
Family Transitions Questionnaire
Ages 15 Years and over

GSS 20-1 – Control Form

Confidential when completed. Collected under the authority of the Statistics Act, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1985, Chapter S19.
STC/HFS-027-75170

Date / Stamp

RCASE_N01

CASEID: ########

INTERVIEWER:
Press <F3> for demographic information.
Press <F8> for call history.
Press <F11> for case notes.
Press <1> to continue.

      1   Continue

CN_N02   Telephone Number: (   )___-____

       INTERVIEWER: Have you made contact?

       1 Yes(*Go to II_R01*)
       2 No

II_R01Telephone Number: (   )___-____

     Hello, I'm calling from Statistics Canada. My name is…

INTERVIEWER: Introduce yourself using both your given and last names.

Press <Enter> to continue.

IC_R01   **Hello, my name is …. I'm calling regarding the General Social Survey. This is an annual survey that monitors changes in Canadian society.[All information collected in this survey will be kept confidential.]**

INTERVIEWER: Press <1> to continue.

1 Continue

LP_Q01   **Would you prefer to continue in English or in French?**

INTERVIEWER: Previous response was "*fill assigned language*".

1 English
2 French
3 Other

MON_R01   **My supervisor may listen to this call for the purpose of quality control.**

INTERVIEWER: Press <Enter> to continue.

EVI_R01   **Before we continue, I need to ask a few questions about this telephone number.**

INTERVIEWER: Press <Enter> to continue.

TC_Q01   Telephone Number: (###) ###-####

I would like to make sure I've dialed the right number. Is this (*fill phone number*)?

1 Yes
2 No

RIS_Q01   **Is this telephone number for a cellular phone, a regular phone or both?**

INTERVIEWER: Select «regular» if the telephone number is for a regular phone but has been forwarded to a cellular phone. If this is the case, make an appointment to continue the interview on the regular phone.

1 Cellular phone
2 Regular phone
3 Both

RIS_Q02   **Is this phone number for a private home, a business, an institution or a vacation home?**

    1 Private home
    2 Business
    3 Both home and business
    4 Institution
    5 Vacation home
    6 Collective dwelling

RC_Q01   **Are you a member of this household?**

    1 Yes
    2 No

RDDEval_ND   1   Continue

RS_R01   **The next questions will provide important basic information on the people in your household.**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u> Press <Enter> to continue.

Roster   **What are the names of all persons who usually live there?**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u> Begin with adults who have responsibility for the care or support of the family.
    Enter the <u>first</u> name.
    To delete a name replace the <u>first</u> name with *.
    To continue, go to the blank line at the end of roster, enter # in <u>first</u> name, and press <Enter>.

    First Name Last Name
    MEM(1)_____
    MEM(2)_____
    MEM(3)_____
    etc.

RS_Q04   **Are there any other persons who usually live here but are now away at school, in hospital, or somewhere else?**

    1 Yes *(Return to roster)*
    2 No

DM_N01   The following questions collect demographic information for all household members. For new household members collect all demographic information. For other household members collect any missing demographic information, or update/correct existing demographic information as needed.

Press <Page Down> to go to the first unanswered question, or go to the next question series once all demographic information has been collected.

ANDB_Q01 **What is (*fill member1's name*)'s age?**

Enter a value between 0 and 130.

SEX_Q01   INTERVIEWER: Enter {*fill member1's name*}'s sex.
If necessary, ask: **(Is {*fill member1's name*} male or female?)**

1 Male
2 Female

MSNC_Q01 **What is {*fill with Member1's name*} marital status? Is {*fill with* he or she}:**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

1 **married**
2 **living common-law**
3 **widowed**
4 **separated**
5 **divorced**
6 **single, never married**

RNC_Q01   **What is the relationship of {*fill: Member1 to Member2, Member1 to Member 3, etc.*}?**

1   Husband (or wife)
2   Common-law partner
3   Father (or mother)
4   Son (or daughter)
5   Brother (or sister)
6   Foster father (or foster mother)
7   Foster son (or foster daughter)
8   Grandfather (or grandmother)
9   Grandson (or granddaughter)
10   In-law
11   Other related
12   Unrelated

HH_ND   INTERVIEWER: This is the end of household, once you press <1>, you will not be able to change the roster data.

.

Press <1> to continue.

1Continue

SRI_R01   **The survey application will now randomly select a member of your household to answer the rest of the survey questions.**

Unfortunately, I have no control over the selection of household members. In order to ensure that the survey is as accurate as possible, the selection of household members is made automatically.

SR_Q01   **May I speak with {*fill with selected respondent's name}*?**

1Yes, speaking to respondent
2Yes, respondent available
3No, respondent not available
4No, respondent no longer a household member
5Wrong number

SS_ND   INTERVIEWER: This is the end of SS.

Press <1> to continue

1.Continue

INT_R01   General Social Survey on Family Transitions, cycle 20
STC/HFS-027-75170

The purpose of the study is to collect information on family history as well as major life events that Canadians experience, such as having a child and getting married or separated. It will also collect information on how Canadian families manage work, personal and other life demands.

INTERVIEWER: Press <Enter> to continue.

INT_R02   Survey Authorization Number: STC/HFS-027-75170

Your answers will be kept strictly confidential and used only for statistical purposes. While participation is voluntary, your cooperation is important to ensure that the information collected in this survey is as accurate and as comprehensive as possible.

INTERVIEWER: Press <Enter> to continue.

Social and Aboriginal Statistics Division
General Social Survey, 2006
Family Transitions Questionnaire
Ages 15 Years and over

GSS 20-2 – Questionnaire

Confidential when completed. Collected under the authority of the Statistics Act, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1985, Chapter S19.
STC/HFS-027-75170

Section 1: Parents' history

Module: Family origins

The following table associates the import parameter, used throughout the routing of this section, with the data element in the GSS Cycle 20 Main application.

Import parameter	GSS Cycle 20 Main data element	Description
piHeader	piHeader	Contains CaseID and first name of respondent

Respondents entering module: All respondents.

GU_R110   **The following questions ask about your family when you were growing up.**

    INTERVIEWER: Press <Enter> to continue.

GU_Q110   **When you were born or adopted at birth, were you living with both your birth or adoptive mother <u>and</u> your birth or adoptive father?**

    INTERVIEWER: Adoptive parents at birth are considered birth parents in this section.

    1   Yes (both birth parents)
    2   Yes (adoptive parents at birth)
    3   No
       Don't know
       Refusal

GU_C120   *If ((GU_Q110 = YesBirth) or*   *GU_D145 := BirthMother*
            (GU_Q110 = YesAdoptive)) then   *GU_D165 := BirthFather*
                                      Go to GU_Q120
            Else   *Go to GU_Q130*

GU_Q120   **Until you were 15, did you always live with both of your birth or adopted parents?**

  1 Yes   *Go to GU_Q170*
  2 No   *Go to GU_Q170*
    Don't know *Go to GU_Q170*
    Refusal   *Go to GU_Q170*

GU_Q130   **When you were born, did you live with your birth mother?**

  1 Yes   *Go to GU_D145*
  2 No
    Don't know *Go to GU_D145*
    Refusal   *Go to GU_D145*

GU_Q140   **Was there a female who took the role of your mother?**

  1 Yes
  2 No   *Go to GU_D145*
    Don't know *Go to GU_D145*
    Refusal   *Go to GU_D145*

GU_Q145   **Who, if anyone, do you think of as the woman who mostly raised you when you were growing up?**

  1 Birth mother (includes adoptive mother at birth)
  2 Adoptive mother
  3 Step mother
  4 Father's partner (common-law)
  5 Foster mother
  6 Grandmother
  7 Other female relative
  8 No such person
  9 Other person
    Don't know
    Refusal

GU_D145   *Woman who mostly raised respondent when they were growing up.*
   1 Birth mother (includes adoptive mother at birth)
   2 Other female
   3 No such person
  If ((GU_Q130 = Yes) or
  (GU_Q145 = BirthMother) or
  (GU_Q145 = AdoptiveMother)) then   GU_D145 := BirthMother
  Elseif ((GU_Q130 = NONRESPONSE) or
  (GU_Q140 = NO) or
  (GU_Q140 = NONRESPONSE) or (GU_Q145
  = NoSuchPerson) or
  (GU_Q145 = NONRESPONSE)) then   GU_D145 := NoSuchPerson

	Else	*GU_D145 := OtherFemale*

GU_C150   *If GU_Q130 = Yes then*   *Go to GU_C160*
            Else   *Go to GU_Q150*

GU_Q150   **When you were born, did you live with your birth father?**

    1   Yes
    2   No
       Don't know
       Refusal

GU_C160   *If ((GU_Q130 = Yes) or (GU_Q150 = No , DK orR)) then   Go to GU_Q160*
            Else   Go to GU_D165

GU_Q160   **Was there a male who took the role of your father (when you were born)?**

    1   Yes, birth father   *Go to GU_D165*
    2   Yes, other male
    3   No   *Go to GU_D165*
       Don't know   *Go to GU_D165*
       Refusal   *Go to GU_D165*

GU_Q165   **Who, if anyone, do you think of as the man who mostly raised you when you were growing up?**

    1   Birth father (includes adoptive father at birth)
    2   Adoptive father
    3   Step father
    4   Mother's partner (common-law)
    5   Foster father
    6   Grandfather
    7   Other male relative
    8   No such person
    9   Other person
       Don't know
       Refusal

GU_D165   *Man who mostly raised respondent when they were growing up.*
    1   Birth father (includes adoptive father at birth)
    2   Other male
    3   No such person
            If ((GU_Q160 = YesBirth) or
            (GU_Q165 = BirthFather) or
            (GU_Q165 = AdoptiveFather)) then   GU_D165 := BirthFather
            Elseif ((GU_Q150 = NONRESPONSE) or
            (GU_Q160 = NO) or
            (GU_Q160 = NONRESPONSE) or (GU_Q165 =
            NoSuchPerson) or
            (GU_Q165 = NONRESPONSE)) then   GU_D165 := NoSuchPerson
            Else   GU_D165 := OtherMale

GU_Q170   **Have your birth parents ever lived together in a common-law relationship?**

    1   Yes
    2   No   *Go to GU_C190*
        Don't know   *Go to GU_C190*
        Refusal   *Go to GU_C190*

GU_Q180   **Was that before or after you were born?**

    1   Before
    2   After
    3   Both before and after
        Don't know
        Refusal

GU_C190   *If ((GU_Q110 = YesBirth) or*
        (GU_Q110 = YesAdoptive)) then
            If GU_Q170 = No then   *GU_Q190 := Married*
                                          Go to GU_C210
            Else   *Go to GU_Q190*
        Else   *Go to GU_C210*

GU_Q190   **When you were born (or adopted at birth), were your parents married or living together in a common-law relationship?**

    1   Married
    2   Living together in a common-law relationship
    3   Other
        Don't know
        Refusal

GU_C210   *If GU_Q190 = Married then*   *GU_Q210 := Yes*
                                   Go to end of module
        Else   *Go to GU_Q210*

GU_Q210   **Were they ever married (to each other)?**

    1   Yes
    2   No
        Don't know
        Refusal

End of module   *{ Family Origins}*

Module: Parents of respondent

The following table associates the import parameter, used throughout the routing of this section, with the data element in the GSS Cycle 20 Main application.

Import parameter	GSS Cycle 20 Main data element	Description
piHeader	piHeader	Contains CaseID and first name of respondent

Respondents entering module: Respondents who always lived with both their (birth or adopted) parents until they were 15.
OR
Respondents for whom their parents were married or living together in a common-law relationship when they were born/adopted.

PA_Q210   **Have your birth parents <u>always</u> lived together?**

    1   Yes   *Go to end of module*
    2   No
         Don't know
         Refusal

PA_Q230   **Were your parents ever separated?**

    1   Yes
    2   No   *Go to PA_Q330*
         Don't know   *Go to PA_Q330*
         Refusal   *Go to PA_Q330*

PA_Q240   **In what year did your parents separate?**

         1900..2006   *Go to PA_Q330*
         Don't know
         Refusal

PA_Q241   **How old were you when your parents separated?**

         00..75
         Don't know
         Refusal

PA_C330   *If piParEverMarr (i.e., GU_Q210) = No then*   *PA_Q330 := No*
                                                         Go to end of module

        Else   *Go to PA_Q330*

PA_Q330   **Are your parents divorced?**

    1   Yes
    2   No   *Go to end of module*
         Don't know   *Go to end of module*
         Refusal   *Go to end of module*

PA_Q340   **In what year did your parents divorce?**

         1900..2006   *Go to end of module*
         Don't know
         Refusal

PA_Q341   **How old were you when your parents divorced?**

         00..75
         Don't know
         Refusal

End of module   *{ Parents Of Respondent}*

Module: Birthplace of mother

The following table associates the import parameter, used throughout the routing of this section, with the data element in the GSS Cycle 20 Main application.

Import parameter	GSS Cycle 20 Main data element	Description
piHeader	piHeader	Contains CaseID and first name of respondent
piMotherType	GU.GU_D145	Woman who mostly raised respondent when they were growing up.

Respondents entering module: Respondents where (piMotherType = Birth Mother or Other Female.

BPM_Q10   **In what country was your mother/the woman who mostly raised you born?**

INTERVIEWER: Report place of birth according to current boundaries.

    1   Canada
    2   Country outside Canada   *Go to BPM_Q30*
         Don't know   *Go to end of module*
         Refusal   *Go to end of module*

BPM_Q20   **In which province or territory?**

INTERVIEWER: Report place of birth according to current boundaries.

    1   Newfoundland/Labrador
    2   Prince Edward Island
    3   Nova Scotia
    4   New Brunswick
    5   Quebec
    6   Ontario
    7   Manitoba
    8   Saskatchewan
    9   Alberta
    10   British Columbia
    11   Yukon Territory
    12   Northwest Territories
    13   Nunavut
         Don't know
         Refusal

BPM_C20   *Go to end of module*

BPM_Q30   **In which country?**

    INTERVIEWER: Report place of birth according to current boundaries.

    1 China
    2 England
    3 France
    4 Germany
    5 Greece
    6 Guyana
    7 Hong Kong
    8 India
    9 Italy
  10 Jamaica
  11 Netherlands
  12 Philippines
  13 Poland
  14 Portugal
  15 Scotland
  16 United States
  17 Vietnam
  18 Other - Specify
      Don't know
      Refusal

BPM_C31   *If (BPM_Q30 = Other – Specify) then*   *Go to BPM_Q31*
           Else   *Go to end of module*

BPM_Q31   In which country?

    INTERVIEWER: Specify.

        STRING [50]
        Don't know
        Refusal

End of module   *{Birthplace of Mother}*

Module: Education of respondent's mother

The following table associates the import parameter, used throughout the routing of this section, with the data element in the GSS Cycle 20 Main application.

Import parameter	GSS Cycle 20 Main data element	Description
piHeader	piHeader	Contains CaseID and first name of respondent
piMotherType	GU.GU_D145	Woman who mostly raised respondent when they were growing up.

Respondents entering module: Respondents where (piMotherType = Birth Mother or Other Female).

EOM_Q200   **What is the highest level of education that your mother/she has attained?**

1   Earned doctorate (Ph.D., D.Sc., D.Ed.)
2   Masters (M.A., M.Sc., M.Ed.)
3   Degree in Medicine, Dentistry, Veterinary Medicine, or Optometry (M.D., D.D.S., D.M.D., D.V.M., O.D.)
4   Bachelor or undergraduate degree, or teacher's college (B.A., B.Sc., LL.B., B.Ed.)
5   Diploma or certificate from community college, CEGEP or nursing school
6   Diploma or certificate from trade, technical or vocational school, or business college
7   Some university
8   Some community college, CEGEP or nursing school
9   Some trade, technical or vocational school, or business college
10   High school diploma
11   Some high school
12   Elementary school diploma
13   Some elementary
14   No schooling
15   Other - Specify
       Don't know
       Refusal

EOM_C201   *If (EOM_Q200 = Other – Specify) then   Go to EOM_Q201*
              Elseif (EOM_Q200 = Some Elementary) then   Go to EOM_Q210
              Else   Go to end of module

EOM_Q201   What is the highest level of education that your mother/she has attained?

       INTERVIEWER: Specify.

              STRING [50]   *Go to end of module*
              Don't know   *Go to end of module*
              Refusal   *Go to end of module*

EOM_Q210   **How many years of elementary school has she completed?**

1..8
Don't know
Refusal

End of module   *{ Education of Respondent's Mother }*

Module: Birthplace of father

The following table associates the import parameter, used throughout the routing of this section, with the data element in the GSS Cycle 20 Main application.

Import parameter	GSS Cycle 20 Main data element	Description
piHeader	PiHeader	Contains CaseID and first name of respondent
piFatherType	GU.GU_D165	Man who mostly raised respondent when they were growing up.

Respondents entering module: Respondents where (piFatherType = Birth Father or Other Male).

BPF_Q10   **In what country was your father/the man who mostly raised you born?**

       <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Report place of birth according to current boundaries.

       1   Canada
       2   Country outside Canada   *Go to BPF_Q30*
           Don't know   *Go to end of module*
           Refusal   *Go to end of module*

BPF_Q20   **In which province or territory?**

       <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Report place of birth according to current boundaries.

       1   Newfoundland/Labrador
       2   Prince Edward Island
       3   Nova Scotia
       4   New Brunswick
       5   Quebec
       6   Ontario
       7   Manitoba
       8   Saskatchewan
       9   Alberta
       10   British Columbia
       11   Yukon Territory
       12   Northwest Territories
       13   Nunavut
           Don't know
           Refusal

BPF_C20   *Go to end of module*

BPF_Q30   **In which country?**

        INTERVIEWER: Report place of birth according to current boundaries.

       1   China
       2   England
       3   France
       4   Germany
       5   Greece
       6   Guyana
       7   Hong Kong
       8   India
       9   Italy
     10   Jamaica
     11   Netherlands
     12   Philippines
     13   Poland
     14   Portugal
     15   Scotland
     16   United States
     17   Vietnam
     18   Other - Specify
         Don't know
         Refusal

BPF_C31   *If (BPF_Q30 = Other – Specify) then*   *Go to BPF_Q31*
          Else   *Go to end of module*

BPF_Q31   In which country?

        INTERVIEWER: Specify.

          STRING [50]
          Don't know
          Refusal

End of module   *{Birthplace of Father}*

Module: Education of respondent's father

The following table associates the import parameter, used throughout the routing of this section, with the data element in the GSS Cycle 20 Main application.

Import parameter	GSS Cycle 20 Main data element	Description
piHeader	piHeader	Contains CaseID and first name of respondent
piFatherType	GU.GU_D165	Man who mostly raised respondent when they were growing up.

Respondents entering module: Respondents where (piFatherType = Birth Father or Other Male.

EOF_Q200   **What is the highest level of education that your father/he has attained?**

    1   Earned doctorate (Ph.D., D.Sc., D.Ed.)
    2   Masters (M.A., M.Sc., M.Ed.)
    3   Degree in Medicine, Dentistry, Veterinary Medicine, or Optometry (M.D., D.D.S., D.M.D., D.V.M., O.D.)
    4   Bachelor or undergraduate degree, or teacher's college (B.A., B.Sc., LL.B., B.Ed.)
    5   Diploma or certificate from community college, CEGEP or nursing school
    6   Diploma or certificate from trade, technical or vocational school, or business college
    7   Some university
    8   Some community college, CEGEP or nursing school
    9   Some trade, technical or vocational school, or business college
   10   High school diploma
   11   Some high school
   12   Elementary school diploma
   13   Some elementary
   14   No schooling
   15   Other - Specify
        Don't know
        Refusal

EOF_C201   *If (EOF_Q200 = Other - Specify) then*   *Go to EOF_Q201*
              ElseIf (EOF_Q200 = SomeElementary) then   *Go to EOF_Q210*
              Else   *Go to end of module*

EOF_Q201   What is the highest level of education that your father/he has attained?

          <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Specify.

               STRING [50]   *Go to end of module*
               Don't know   *Go to end of module*
               Refusal   *Go to end of module*

EOF_Q210   **How many years of elementary school has he completed?**

          1..8
          Don't know
          Refusal

End of module   *{ Education of Respondent's Father }*

Module: Divorce of spouse's/partner's parents

The following table associates the import parameter, used throughout the routing of this section, with the data element in the GSS Cycle 20 Main application.

Import parameter	GSS Cycle 20 Main data element	Description
piHeader	piHeader	Contains CaseID and first name of respondent
piMarStat	piSelRespMarS	Marital status of respondent

Respondents entering module: Respondents whose marital status is married or living common-law.

DPP_Q30   **Did your spouse's/partner's parents (or parental substitutes) ever separate or divorce?**

    1   Yes
    2   No   *Go to end of module*
        Don't know   *Go to end of module*
        Refusal   *Go to end of module*

DPP_Q40   **How old was your spouse/partner when this occurred?**

    0..75
    Don't know
    Refusal

End of module   *{ Divorce of Spouse's/Partner's Parents }*

Section 2: Leaving household

Module: Leaving household (parent in household)

The following table associates the import parameter, used throughout the routing of this section, with the data element in the GSS Cycle 20 Main application.

Import parameter	GSS Cycle 20 Main data element	Description
piHeader	piHeader	Contains CaseID and first name of respondent
piMotherHhld	piMotherHhld	Indicates if respondent's mother is living in household
piFatherHhld	piFatherHhld	Indicates if respondent's father is living in household

Respondents entering module: Respondents who have at least one of their parents living in the household.

LHH_C110   *If ((piMotherHhld = Yes) or*
                   (piFatherHhld = Yes)) then   *Go to LHH_Q110*
                   Else   *Go to end of module*

LHH_Q110   **Have you always lived with at least one of your parents (or parent substitutes)?**

        1   Yes   *Go to end of module*
        2   No
              Don't know   *Go to end of module*
              Refusal   *Go to end of module*

LHH_Q120   **How many times did you leave home to live on your own?**

              1..20   *Go to LHH_C210*
              Don't know   *Go to LHH_Q310M*
              Refusal   *Go to LHH_Q321*

LHH_C210   *If LHH_Q120 = 1 then*   *Go to LHH_Q410M*
                   Else   *Go to LHH_Q210M*

LHH_Q210M   **In what month and year did you <u>first</u> leave home to live on your own?**

>   <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter the month when the respondent first left home to live on their own.

>   1..12
>   Don't know
>   Refusal

LHH_Q210Y   In what month and year did you <u>first</u> leave home to live on your own?

>   <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter the year when the respondent first left home to live on their own.

>   1900..2006   *Go to LHH_Q221*
>   Don't know
>   Refusal

LHH_Q211   **How old were you when you <u>first</u> left home to live on your own?**

>   15..75
>   Don't know
>   Refusal

LHH_Q221   **What were the main reasons for this <u>first</u> move? Was it:**
... to attend school?

>   1   Yes
>   2   No
>   Don't know
>   Refusal

LHH_Q222   What were the main reasons for this <u>first</u> move? Was it:
... to move because of a job?

>   1   Yes
>   2   No
>   Don't know
>   Refusal

LHH_Q223   What were the main reasons for this <u>first</u> move? Was it:
             ... to get married or live with a partner?

    1   Yes
    2   No
       Don't know
       Refusal

LHH_Q224   What were the main reasons for this <u>first</u> move? Was it:
             ... to be independent/move into own place?

    1   Yes
    2   No
       Don't know
       Refusal

LHH_Q227   What were the main reasons for this <u>first</u> move? Was it:
             ... for some other reason?

    1   Yes
    2   No   *Go to LHH_Q230M*
       Don't know   *Go to LHH_Q230M*
       Refusal   *Go to LHH_Q230M*

LHH_Q228   What were the main reasons for this <u>first</u> move? Was it:
             ... for some other reason?

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Mark all that apply.

    11   Because the respondent's parents were in hospital/deceased
    12   Because the respondent immigrated to Canada
    13   Because of family problems/conflict
    14   Other - Specify
       Don't know
       Refusal

LHH_C229   *If (LHH_Q228 = Other – Specify) then   Go to LHH_Q229*
             Else   Go to LHH_Q230M

LHH_Q229   What were the main reasons for this <u>first</u> move? Was it: ... for some other reason?

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Specify.

    STRING [50]
    Don't know
    Refusal

LHH_Q230M   **In what month and year did you start living with your parent(s) again for the <u>first</u> time?**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter the month when the respondent first started to live again with their parents.

    1..12
    Don't know
    Refusal

LHH_Q230Y   In what month and year did you start living with your parent(s) again for the <u>first</u> time?

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter the year when the respondent first started to live again with their parents.

    1900..2006   *Go to LHH_Q240*
    Don't know
    Refusal

LHH_Q231   **How old were you when you started living with your parent(s) again for the <u>first</u> time?**

    15..75
    Don't know
    Refusal

LHH_Q240   **What were the main reasons for returning home?**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Mark all that apply.

    11   Job ended
    12   Relationship ended
    13   Financial reasons
    14   Obtained degree or left school
    15   End of school term (year)
    16   Other - Specify
    Don't know
    Refusal

LHH_C241   *If (LHH_Q240 = Other – Specify) then*   *Go to LHH_Q241*
                 Else   *Go to LHH_C310M*

LHH_Q241   What were the main reasons for returning home?

> INTERVIEWER: Specify.

> > STRING [50]
> > Don't know
> > Refusal

LHH_C310M   *If LHH_Q120 = REFUSAL then*   *Go to LHH_Q321*
                        Else   *Go to LHH_Q310M*

LHH_Q310M   **In what month and year did you <u>last</u> leave home to live on your own?**

> INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent last left home to live on their own.

> > 1..12
> > Don't know
> > Refusal

LHH_Q310Y   In what month and year did you <u>last</u> leave home to live on your own?

     <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter the year when the respondent last left home to live on their own.

     1900..2006   *Go to LHH_Q321*
     Don't know
     Refusal

LHH_Q311   **How old were you when you <u>last</u> left home to live on your own?**

     15..75
     Don't know
     Refusal

LHH_Q321   **What were the main reasons for this <u>last</u> move? Was it:**
     ... to attend school?

     1   Yes
     2   No
     Don't know
     Refusal

LHH_Q322   What were the main reasons for this <u>last</u> move? Was it:
     ... to move because of a job?

     1   Yes
     2   No
     Don't know
     Refusal

LHH_Q323   What were the main reasons for this <u>last</u> move? Was it:
     ... to get married or live with a partner?

     1   Yes
     2   No
     Don't know
     Refusal

LHH_Q324   What were the main reasons for this <u>last</u> move? Was it:
     ... to be independent/move into own place?

     1   Yes
     2   No
     Don't know
     Refusal

LHH_Q327　　What were the main reasons for this <u>last</u> move? Was it:
　　　　　　　... for some other reason?

　　　1　Yes
　　　2　No　　　　　　　　　*Go to LHH_Q330M*
　　　　　Don't know　　　　　*Go to LHH_Q330M*
　　　　　Refusal　　　　　　*Go to LHH_Q330M*

LHH_Q328　　What were the main reasons for this <u>last</u> move? Was it:
　　　　　　　... for some other reason?

　　　INTERVIEWER:　　Mark all that apply.

　　　11　Because the respondent's parents were in hospital/deceased
　　　12　Because the respondent immigrated to Canada
　　　13　Because of family problems/conflict
　　　14　Other - Specify
　　　　　Don't know
　　　　　Refusal

LHH_C329　　*If (LHH_Q328 = Other – Specify) then*　　　*Go to LHH_Q329*
　　　　　　　Else　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　*Go to LHH_Q330M*

LHH_Q329　　What were the main reasons for this <u>last</u> move? Was it: ... for some other reason?

　　　INTERVIEWER:　　Specify.

　　　　　STRING [50]
　　　　　Don't know
　　　　　Refusal

LHH_Q330M   **In what month and year did you start living with your parent(s) again for the last time?**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter the month when the respondent last started to live again with their parents.

        1..12
   95   Parent(s) joined respondent's household   *Go to BDR_Q100*
        Don't know
        Refusal

LHH_Q330Y   In what month and year did you start living with your parent(s) again for the <u>last</u> time?

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter the year when the respondent last started to live again with their parents.

        1900..2006   *Go to LHH_Q340*
        Don't know
        Refusal

LHH_Q331   **How old were you when you started living with your parent(s) again for the last time?**

        15..75
        Don't know
        Refusal

LHH_Q340   **What were the main reasons for returning home?**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Mark all that apply.

   11   Job ended
   12   Relationship ended
   13   Financial reasons
   14   Obtained degree or left school
   15   End of school term (year)
   16   Other - Specify
        Don't know
        Refusal

LHH_C341   *If (LHH_Q340 = Other – Specify) then*   *Go to LHH_Q341*
           Else   *Go to end of module*

LHH_Q341   What were the main reasons for returning home?

>   INTERVIEWER: Specify.

>   STRING [50]   *Go to end of module*
>   Don't know   *Go to end of module*
>   Refusal   *Go to end of module*

LHH_Q410M   **In what month and year did you leave home to live on your own?**

>   INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent left home to live on their own.

>   1..12
>   Don't know
>   Refusal

LHH_Q410Y   In what month and year did you leave home to live on your own?

>   INTERVIEWER: Enter the year when the respondent left home to live on their own.

>   1900..2006   *Go to LHH_Q421*
>   Don't know
>   Refusal

LHH_Q411   **How old were you when you left home to live on your own?**

>   15..75
>   Don't know
>   Refusal

LHH_Q421   **What were the main reasons for this move? Was it:**
>   **... to attend school?**

>   1   Yes
>   2   No
>   Don't know
>   Refusal

LHH_Q422   What were the main reasons for this move? Was it:
>   **... to move because of a job?**

>   1   Yes
>   2   No
>   Don't know
>   Refusal

LHH_Q423   What were the main reasons for this move? Was it:
             ... to get married or live with a partner?

    1   Yes
    2   No
       Don't know
       Refusal

LHH_Q424   What were the main reasons for this move? Was it:
             ... to be independent/move into own place?

    1   Yes
    2   No
       Don't know
       Refusal

LHH_Q427   What were the main reasons for this move? Was it:
             ... for some other reason?

    1   Yes
    2   No   *Go to LHH_Q430M*
       Don't know   *Go to LHH_Q430M*
       Refusal   *Go to LHH_Q430M*

LHH_Q428   What were the main reasons for this move? Was it:
             ... for some other reason?

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Mark all that apply.

    11   Because the respondent's parents were in hospital/deceased
    12   Because the respondent immigrated to Canada
    13   Because of family problems/conflict
    14   Other - Specify
       Don't know
       Refusal

LHH_C429   *If (LHH_Q428 = Other – Specify) then*   *Go to LHH_Q429*
             Else   *Go to LHH_Q430M*

LHH_Q429   What were the main reasons for this move? Was it: ... for some other reason?

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Specify.

       STRING [50]
       Don't know
       Refusal

LHH_Q430M   **In what month and year did you start living with your parent(s) again?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent started to live again with their parents.

       1..12
95   Parent(s) joined respondent's household   *Go to BDR_Q100*
       Don't know
       Refusal

LHH_Q430Y   In what month and year did you start living with your parent(s) again?

INTERVIEWER: Enter the year when the respondent started to live again with their parents.

       1900..2006   *Go to LHH_Q440*
       Don't know
       Refusal

LHH_Q431   **How old were you when you started living with your parent(s) again?**

       15..75
       Don't know
       Refusal

LHH_Q440   **What were the main reasons for returning home?**

INTERVIEWER: Mark all that apply.

11   Job ended
12   Relationship ended
13   Financial reasons
14   Obtained degree or left school
15   End of school term (year)
16   Other - Specify
       Don't know
       Refusal

LHH_C441   *If (LHH_Q440 = Other – Specify) then*   *Go to LHH_Q441*
           Else   *Go to end of module*

LHH_Q441   What were the main reasons for returning home?

      <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Specify.

         STRING [50]
         Don't know
         Refusal

End of module   *{ Leaving Household (Parent in Household)}*

Module: Leaving household (parent not in household)

The following table associates the import parameter, used throughout the routing of this section, with the data element in the GSS Cycle 20 Main application.

Import parameter	GSS Cycle 20 Main data element	Description
piHeader	piHeader	Contains CaseID and first name of respondent
piMotherHhld	piMotherHhld	Indicates if respondent's mother is living in household
piFatherHhld	piFatherHhld	Indicates if respondent's father is living in household

Respondents entering module: Respondents who do not have either parent living in the household.

LHN_C110   *If ((piMotherHhld = No) and*
             (piFatherHhld = No)) then   *Go to LHN_Q110*
             Else   *Go to end of module*

LHN_Q110   **Have you left your parent's (or parental substitute's) home more than once to live on your own?**

    1   Yes
    2   No   *Go to LHN_Q510M*
       Don't know   *Go to end of module*
       Refusal   *Go to end of module*

LHN_Q120   **In total, how many times did you leave your parent's home to live on your own?**

    1..20
    Don't know
    Refusal

LHN_C210   *If ((LHN_Q120 >= 2) and*
             (LHN_Q120 <= 20)) then   *Go to LHN_Q210M*
             Else   *Go to LHN_C310M*

LHN_Q210M   **In what month and year did you <u>first</u> leave your parent's home to live on your own?**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter the month when the respondent first left home to live on their own.

    1..12
    Don't know
    Refusal

LHN_Q210Y   In what month and year did you <u>first</u> leave your parent's home to live on your own?

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter the year when the respondent first left home to live on their own.

    1900..2006   *Go to LHN_Q221*
    Don't know
    Refusal

LHN_Q211   **How old were you when you <u>first</u> left your parent's home to live on your own?**

    15..75
    Don't know
    Refusal

LHN_Q221   **What were the main reasons for this <u>first</u> move? Was it:**
       ... to attend school?

  1   Yes
  2   No
     Don't know
     Refusal

LHN_Q222   What were the main reasons for this <u>first</u> move? Was it:
       ... to move because of a job?

  1   Yes
  2   No
     Don't know
     Refusal

LHN_Q223   What were the main reasons for this <u>first</u> move? Was it:
           ... to get married or live with a partner?

    1   Yes
    2   No
         Don't know
         Refusal

LHN_Q224   What were the main reasons for this <u>first</u> move? Was it:
           ... to be independent/move into own place?

    1   Yes
    2   No
         Don't know
         Refusal

LHN_Q227   What were the main reasons for this <u>first</u> move? Was it:
           ... for some other reason?

    1   Yes
    2   No   *Go to LHN_Q230M*
         Don't know   *Go to LHN_Q230M*
         Refusal   *Go to LHN_Q230M*

LHN_Q228   What were the main reasons for this <u>first</u> move? Was it:
           ... for some other reason?

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Mark all that apply.

    11   Because the respondent's parents were in hospital/deceased
    12   Because the respondent immigrated to Canada
    13   Because of family problems/conflict
    14   Other - Specify
          Don't know
          Refusal

LHN_C229   *If (LHN_Q228 = Other – Specify) then*   *Go to LHN_Q229*
           Else   *Go to LHN_Q230M*

LHN_Q229   What were the main reasons for this <u>first</u> move? Was it: ... for some other reason?

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Specify.

          STRING [50]
          Don't know
          Refusal

LHN_Q230M   **In what month and year did you start living with your parent(s) again for the <u>first</u> time?**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter the month when the respondent first started to live again with their parents.

    1..12
Don't know
Refusal

LHN_Q230Y   In what month and year did you start living with your parent(s) again for the <u>first</u> time?

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter the year when the respondent first started to live again with their parents.

    1900..2006   *Go to LHN_Q240*
Don't know
Refusal

LHN_Q231   **How old were you when you started living with your parent(s) again for the <u>first</u> time?**

    15..75
Don't know
Refusal

LHN_Q240   **What were the main reasons for returning to your parent's home?**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Mark all that apply.

    11   Job ended
    12   Relationship ended
    13   Financial reasons
    14   Obtained degree or left school
    15   End of school term (year)
    16   Other - Specify
    Don't know
    Refusal

LHN_C241   *If (LHN_Q240 = Other – Specify) then   Go to LHN_Q241*
    Else   Go to LHN_C310M

LHN_Q241	What were the main reasons for returning to your parent's home?

INTERVIEWER:	Specify.

STRING [50]
Don't know
Refusal

LHN_C310M	*If (((LHN_Q120 >= 2) and*
(LHN_Q120 <= 20)) or
*(LHN_Q120 = DONTKNOW)) then	Go to LHN_Q310M*
*Else	Go to LHN_Q321*

LHN_Q310M	**In what month and year did you <u>last</u> leave your parent's home to live on your own?**

INTERVIEWER:	Enter the month when the respondent last left home to live on their own.

1..12
Don't know
Refusal

LHN_Q310Y	In what month and year did you <u>last</u> leave your parent's home to live on your own?

INTERVIEWER:	Enter the year when the respondent last left home to live on their own.

1900..2006	*Go to LHN_Q321*
Don't know
Refusal

LHN_Q311	**How old were you when you <u>last</u> left your parent's home to live on your own?**

15..75
Don't know
Refusal

LHN_Q321	**What were the main reasons for this <u>last</u> move? Was it:**
... to attend school?

1	Yes
2	No
Don't know
Refusal

LHN_Q322   What were the main reasons for this <u>last</u> move? Was it:
                ... to move because of a job?

     1   Yes
     2   No
          Don't know
          Refusal

LHN_Q323   What were the main reasons for this <u>last</u> move? Was it:
                ... to get married or live with a partner?

     1   Yes
     2   No
          Don't know
          Refusal

LHN_Q324   What were the main reasons for this <u>last</u> move? Was it:
                ... to be independent/move into own place?

     1   Yes
     2   No
          Don't know
          Refusal

LHN_Q327   What were the main reasons for this <u>last</u> move? Was it:
                ... for some other reason?

     1   Yes
     2   No   *Go to end of module*
          Don't know   *Go to end of module*
          Refusal   *Go to end of module*

LHN_Q328   What were the main reasons for this <u>last</u> move? Was it:
                ... for some other reason?

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Mark all that apply.

    11   Because the respondent's parents were in hospital/deceased
    12   Because the respondent immigrated to Canada
    13   Because of family problems/conflict
    14   Other - Specify
          Don't know
          Refusal

LHN_C329   *If (LHN_Q328 = Other – Specify) then*   *Go to LHN_Q329*
               Else   *Go to end of module*

LHN_Q329   What were the main reasons for this <u>last</u> move? Was it: ... for some other reason?

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Specify.

        STRING [50]   *Go to end of module*
        Don't know   *Go to end of module*
        Refusal   *Go to end of module*

LHN_Q510M   **In what month and year did you <u>last</u> live with one or both of your parents (or parental substitutes)?**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Do not include parents or parent substitutes who later joined the respondent's household.
        Enter the month when the respondent last lived with one or both of his/her parents.

        1..12
        Don't know
        Refusal

LHN_Q510Y   In what month and year did you <u>last</u> live with one or both of your parents (or parental substitutes)?

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Do not include parents or parent substitutes who later joined the respondent's household.
        Enter the year when the respondent last lived with one or both of his/her parents.

        1900..2006   *Go to LHN_Q521*
        Don't know
        Refusal

LHN_Q511   **How old were you when you <u>last</u> lived with one or both of your parents (or parental substitutes)?**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Do not include parents or parent substitutes who later joined the respondent's household.

        15..75
        Don't know
        Refusal

LHN_Q521   **What were the main reasons for your move? Was it:**
             ... to attend school?

  1   Yes
  2   No
        Don't know
        Refusal

LHN_Q522   What were the main reasons for your move? Was it:
             ... to move because of a job?

  1   Yes
  2   No
        Don't know
        Refusal

LHN_Q523   What were the main reasons for your move? Was it:
             ... to get married or live with a partner?

  1   Yes
  2   No
        Don't know
        Refusal

LHN_Q524   What were the main reasons for your move? Was it:
             ... to be independent/move into own place?

  1   Yes
  2   No
        Don't know
        Refusal

LHN_Q527   What were the main reasons for your move? Was it:
             ... for some other reason?

  1   Yes
  2   No   *Go to end of module*
        Don't know   *Go to end of module*
        Refusal   *Go to end of module*

LHN_Q528   What were the main reasons for your move? Was it:
           ... for some other reason?

     <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Mark all that apply.

       11   Because the respondent's parents were in hospital/deceased
       12   Because the respondent immigrated to Canada
       13   Because of family problems/conflict
       14   Other - Specify
             Don't know
             Refusal

LHN_C529   *If (LHN_Q528 = Other – Specify) then*   *Go to LHN_Q529*
            Else   *Go to end of module*

LHN_Q529   What were the main reasons for your move? Was it: ... for some other reason?

     <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Specify.

           STRING [50]
           Don't know
           Refusal

End of module   *{ Leaving Household (Parent Not in Household)}*

Module: Birth date of respondent

Import parameter	GSS Cycle 20 Main data element	Description
piHeader	piHeader	Contains CaseID and first name of respondent

Respondents entering module: All respondents.

BDR_Q100   **What is your date of birth?**

      <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter the birth month of the respondent.

1	January		7	July
2	February		8	August
3	March		9	September
4	April		10	October
5	May		11	November
6	June		12	December

BDR_Q105   What is your date of birth?

      <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter the birth day of the respondent.

      1..31
      Don't know
      Refusal

BDR_Q110   What is your date of birth?

      <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter the birth year of the respondent.

      1895..1990
      Don't know
      Refusal

End of module   *{ Birth Date of Respondent}*

Section 3: Marriages of respondent

Module: Current marriage

The following table associates the import parameter, used throughout the routing of this section, with the data element in the GSS Cycle 20 Main application.

Import parameter	GSS Cycle 20 Main data element	Description
piHeader	piHeader	Contains CaseID and first name of respondent
piMarStat	piMarStat	Indicates the marital status of the respondent
piSpouseHhld	piSpouseHhld	Indicates if respondent has a spouse living in household
piPartnerHhld	piPartnerHhld	Indicates if respondent has a common-law partner living in household
piRespAge	piRespAge	Indicates the age of the respondent

Respondents entering module: All respondents.

MA0_R101   **The next questions are about marriages and common-law partnerships. Your answers will help us measure how family relationships are changing.**

MA0_E101   *If ((piMarStat = Married) and*
              (piSpouseHhld = Yes))) then   *Go to MA0_Q101*
              Else   *Go to MA0_Q102*

MA0_Q101   **Your current marital status is legally married and not separated. Is that correct?**

   1   Yes   *Go to MA0_Q108*
   2   No
        Don't know
        Refusal

MA0_Q102   **What is your current legal marital status? Are you ....**

   INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent

   1   **... legally married and not separated?**
   2   **... legally married and separated?**
   3   **... divorced (or did you have your marriage annulled)?**
   4   **... widowed?**
   5   **... never legally married(single)?**
        Don't know
        Refusal

SIGNAL   *((piMarStat= Commonlaw) and*
((MA0_Q102 = MarriedSeparate) or (MA0_Q102 = Divorced) or
(MA0_Q102 = Widowed) or (MA0_Q102 = Single) or
(MA0_Q102 = NONRESPONSE))) or

((piMarStat = Married) and
((MA0_Q101 = Yes) or (MA0_Q102 = MarriedNotSep) or
(MA0_Q102 = NONRESPONSE))) or

((piMarStat = Widowed) and ((MA0_Q102 = Widowed) or
(MA0_Q102 = NONRESPONSE))) or

((piMarStat = Divorced) and ((MA0_Q102 = Divorced) or
(MA0_Q102 = NONRESPONSE))) or

((piMarStat = Separated) and ((MA0_Q102 = MarriedSeparate) or
(MA0_Q102 = NONRESPONSE))) or

((piMarStat = Single) and ((MA0_Q102 = Single) or (MA0_Q102 =
NONRESPONSE)))
**A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been
entered. Please confirm.**

MA0_C104   *If ((MA0_Q102 = MarriedNotSep) and*
(piSpouseHhld = No)) then   *Go to MA0_Q104*
Elseif ((piMarStat = Commonlaw) and
(piPartnerHhld = No)) then   *Go to MA0_Q105*
Else   *Go to MA0_C108*

MA0_Q104   **I've recorded that you are married, but your spouse is not currently living
with you. What is the reason for that?**

1   Work-related separation
2   Spouse is in a nursing home
3   Other medical care facility
4   School-related separation
5   Prison or correctional institution
6   Marital problems or conflict
7   Spouse has not immigrated to the country
8   Other reason
    Don't know
    Refusal

MA0_C105   *Go to MA0_Q106M*

MA0_Q105   **I've recorded that you are common-law, but your partner is not currently living with you. What is the reason for that?**

       1   Work-related separation
       2   Partner is in a nursing home
       3   Other medical care facility
       4   School-related separation
       5   Prison or correctional institution
       6   Marital problems or conflict
       7   Partner has not immigrated to the country
       8   Other reason
             Don't know
             Refusal

MA0_Q106M   **In what month and year did you and your spouse/partner start living apart?**

       INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent and current spouse/partner started living apart.

             1..12
       95   Never lived together   *Go to MA0_C108*
             Don't know
             Refusal

MA0_Q106Y   In what month and year did you and your spouse/partner start living apart?

       INTERVIEWER: Enter the year when the respondent and current spouse/partner started living apart.

             1895..2006   *Go to MA0_C108*
             Don't know
             Refusal

MA0_Q107   **How old were you when you and your spouse/partner started living apart?**

       INTERVIEWER: Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent and current spouse/partner started living apart.

             10..110
             Don't know
             Refusal

SIGNAL   *((MA0_Q107 <= piRespAge) or (MA0_Q107 = NONRESPONSE))*
             A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

MA0_C108   *If ((piMarStat = Married) or*
            (piMarStat = Widowed) or
            (piMarStat = Divorced) or
            (piMarStat = Separated) or
            (piMarStat = Single) or
            (piMarStat = REFUSAL) or
            (MA0_Q101 = Yes)) then   *Go to MA0_Q108*
            Else   *Go to MA0_C109*

MA0_Q108   **Have you ever been a partner in a common-law relationship?**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Common-law partners refer to two people of the opposite sex or of
the same sex who live together as a couple but who are not legally
married to each other. All common-law relationships are self-
reported and refer to unions of any length.

    1   Yes
    2   No
        Don't know
        Refusal

MA0_C109   *If ((MA0_Q102 = MarriedSeparate) or*
            ((MA0_Q102 = REFUSAL) and
            (piMarStat = separated))) then   *Go to MA0_Q109M*
            Else   *Go to MA0_C111*

MA0_Q109M   **The following questions ask about the marriage that resulted in you being
            legally married and separated. In what month and year did you separate
            from your current spouse?**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter the month when the respondent and current spouse were
separated.

    1..12
    Don't know
    Refusal

MA0_Q109Y   In what month and year did you separate from your current marriage?

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter the year when the respondent and current spouse were
separated.

    1895..2006   *Go to MA0_D110F*
    Don't know
    Refusal

MA0_Q110   **How old were you when you separated from your current marriage?**

    INTERVIEWER: Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent and current
                                spouse were separated.

        10..110
        Don't know
        Refusal

MA0_D110F   *Respondent has had a separation.**in the***
             past 5 years
             If response to MA0_Q109Y and
             ((2006 - MA0_Q109Y) <= 5) or
             Elseif response to MA0_Q110 and
             ((piRespAge - MA0_Q110) <= 5) then   *Set MA0_D110F to Yes*
             Else   *Set MA0_D110F to No*

MA0_C111   *If ((MA0_Q101 = Yes) or*
          (MA0_Q102 = MarriedNotSep) or
          (MA0_Q102 = MarriedSeparate) or
          ((MA0_Q102 = REFUSAL) and
          ((piMarStat = Separated) or
          (piMarStat = Married))))) then   *Go to MA0_Q111M*
          Else   *Go to end of module*

MA0_Q111M   **In what month and year were you married?**

    INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent and current spouse were
                                married.

        1..12
        Don't know
        Refusal

MA0_Q111Y   In what month and year were you married?

    INTERVIEWER: Enter the year when the respondent and current spouse were
                                married.

        1895..2006
        Don't know
        Refusal

SIGNAL   *((MA0_Q111Y <= MA0_Q109Y) or (MA0_Q111Y = NONRESPONSE) or*
               (MA0_Q109Y = NONRESPONSE) or (MA0_Q109Y = EMPTY))
               A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been
               entered. Please confirm.

MA0_C112   *If MA0_Q111Y = NONRESPONSE then   Go to MA0_Q112*
             Else   Go to MA0_Q120

MA0_Q112   **How old were you when you were married?**

     INTERVIEWER: Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent and current
                      spouse were married.

          10..110
          Don't know
          Refusal

SIGNAL   *((MA0_Q112 <= piRespAge) or (MA0_Q112 = NONRESPONSE))*
               A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been
               entered. Please confirm.

SIGNAL   *((MA0_Q112 <= MA0_Q110) or (MA0_Q112 = NONRESPONSE) or*
               (MA0_Q110 = NONRESPONSE) or (MA0_Q110 = EMPTY))
               A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been
               entered. Please confirm.

MA0_Q120   **What was your spouse's marital status before entering into this marriage?**
               Was it ...

     INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent

     1   **... widowed?**
     2   **... divorced (or had a previous marriage annulled)?**
     3   **... single (never legally married)?**
           Don't know
           Refusal

MA0_Q130M   **In what month and year was your spouse born?**

     INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent's current spouse was born.

          1..12
          Don't know
          Refusal

MA0_Q130Y   In what month and year was your spouse born?

     <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter the year when the respondent's current spouse was born.

         1895..1996   *Go to MA0_C141*
         Don't know
         Refusal

SIGNAL   *((MA0_Q130Y < MA0_Q111Y) or (MA0_Q130Y = NONRESPONSE) or (MA0_Q111Y = NONRESPONSE))*
     A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

MA0_Q131   **How old is your spouse?**

     <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter the age of the respondent's current spouse.

         10..110
         Don't know
         Refusal

SIGNAL   *((MA0_Q131 >= MA0_Q112) or (MA0_Q131 = NONRESPONSE) or (MA0_Q112 = NONRESPONSE))*
     A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

MA0_C141   *If ((piMarStat = Commonlaw) and*
           ((MA0_Q102 = MarriedSeparate) or
           (MA0_Q102 = REFUSAL))) then   *Go to MA0_C150*
           Else   *Go to MA0_Q141*

MA0_Q141   **Does your spouse have any children that you did not raise?**

      1   Yes
      2   No   *Go to MA0_Q150*
         Don't know   *Go to MA0_Q150*
         Refusal   *Go to MA0_Q150*

MA0_Q142   **How many?**

         1..20
         Don't know
         Refusal

MA0_Q143   **Are any of these children 18 years of age or younger?**

    1   Yes
    2   No   *Go to MA0_Q150*
        Don't know   *Go to MA0_Q150*
        Refusal   *Go to MA0_Q150*

MA0_C144   *If ((MA0_Q142 = 1) and*
          (MA0_Q143 = Yes)) then   *Set MA0_Q144 to 1*
                                      Go to MA0_C150
          Else   *Go to MA1_Q144*

MA0_Q144   **How many?**

        1..20
        Don't know
        Refusal

MA0_C150   *If ((MA0_Q108 = Yes) or*
          (piMarStat = Commonlaw)) then   *Go to MA0_Q150*
          Else   *Go to MA0_Q220*

MA0_Q150   **Did you and your spouse live common-law before entering into this**
                    marriage?

    1   Yes
    2   No   *Go to MA0_Q220*
        Don't know   *Go to MA0_Q220*
        Refusal   *Go to MA0_Q220*

MA0_C160   *If ((piMarStat = Commonlaw) and*
          ((MA0_Q102 = MarriedSeparate) or
          (MA0_Q102 = REFUSAL))) then   *Go to MA0_Q160M*
          Else   *Go to MA0_Q162M*

MA0_Q160M   **In what month and year did you and that spouse begin to live together?**

    INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent and current spouse began to
                       live together.

        1..12
        Don't know
        Refusal

MA0_Q160Y   In what month and year did you and that spouse begin to live together?

   INTERVIEWER: Enter the year when the respondent and current spouse began to live
                    together.

      1895..2006
      Don't know
      Refusal

SIGNAL   *((MA0_Q160Y >= MA0_Q111Y) or (MA0_Q160Y = NONRESPONSE) or
               (MA0_Q111Y = NONRESPONSE))*
               **A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been
               entered. Please confirm.**

SIGNAL   *((MA0_Q160Y <= MA0_Q130Y) or (MA0_Q160Y = NONRESPONSE) or
               (MA0_Q130Y = NONRESPONSE))*
               **A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been
               entered. Please confirm.**

MA0_C161   *If (MA0_Q160Y = NONRESPONSE) then*   *Go to MA0_Q161*
             Else   *Go to MA0_Q220*

MA0_Q161   **How old were you when you and that spouse began to live together?**

   INTERVIEWER: Enter the age of the respondent's current spouse.

      10..110
      Don't know
      Refusal

SIGNAL   *((MA0_Q161 <= MA0_Q112) or (MA0_Q161 = NONRESPONSE) or
               (MA0_Q112 = NONRESPONSE))*
               **A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been
               entered. Please confirm.**

MA0_C161B   *Go to MA0_Q220*

MA0_Q162M   **In what month and year did you and your current spouse begin to live together?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent and current spouse began to live together.

1..12
Don't know
Refusal

MA0_Q162Y   In what month and year did you and your current spouse begin to live together?

INTERVIEWER: Enter the year when the respondent and current spouse began to live together.

1895..2006
Don't know
Refusal

SIGNAL   *((MA0_Q162Y <= MA0_Q111Y) or (MA0_Q162Y = NONRESPONSE) or (MA0_Q111Y = NONRESPONSE))*
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

MA0_C163   *If (MA0_Q162Y = NONRESPONSE) then*   *Go to MA0_Q163*
            Else   *Go to MA0_Q220*

MA0_Q163   **How old were you when you and your current spouse began to live together?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent and current spouse began to live together.

10..110
Don't know
Refusal

SIGNAL   *((MA0_Q163 <= MA0_Q112) or (MA0_Q163 = NONRESPONSE) or (MA0_Q112 = NONRESPONSE))*
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

MA0_Q220   **Is this your first marriage?**

     1   Yes
     2   No
           Don't know
           Refusal

End of module   *{ Current marriage }*

Module: First marriage

The following table associates the import parameter, used throughout the routing of this section, with the data element in the GSS Cycle 20 Main application.

Import parameter	GSS Cycle 20 Main data element	Description
piHeader	piHeader	Contains CaseID and first name of respondent
piMarStat	piMarStat	Indicates the marital status of the respondent
piRespGend	piRespGend	Indicates the gender of the respondent
piLegalMar	MA0.MA0_Q101	Indicates that the respondent's current marital status is legally married and not separated
piLegalStatus	MA0.MA0_Q102	Indicates the current legal marital status of the respondent
piEverCommon	MA0.MA0_Q108	Indicates that the respondent has been a partner in a common-law relationship
piFirstMar	MA0.MA0_Q220	Indicates if the respondent's current marriage is their first marriage.
piRespAge	piRespAge	Indicates the age of the respondent

Respondents entering module: Respondents who had a first marriage that ended.

MA1_C110   *If ((piFirstMar = No) or*
(piLegalStatus = Divorced) or
(piLegalStatus = Widowed) or
((piLegalStatus = NONRESPONSE) and
(piMarStat = Divorced) or (piMarStat = Widowed)))
then   *Go to MA1_Q110M*
Else   *Go to end of module*

MA1_Q110M   **In what month and year was your first marriage?**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter the month when the respondent and first spouse were married.

        1..12
        Don't know
        Refusal

MA1_Q110Y   In what month and year was your first marriage?

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter the year when the respondent and first spouse were married.

        1895..2006   *Go to MA1_C150*
        Don't know
        Refusal

MA1_Q111   **How old were you at your first marriage?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent was first
                            married.

            10..110
            Don't know
            Refusal

MA1_C150   *If ((piEverCommon = Yes) or*
                (piMarStat = Commonlaw)) then   *Go to MA1_Q150*
                Else   *Go to MA1_Q165*

MA1_Q150   **Did you and your first spouse live common-law before entering into this
                    marriage?**

    1   Yes
    2   No   *Go to MA1_Q165*
        Don't know   *Go to MA1_Q165*
        Refusal   *Go to MA1_Q165*

MA1_Q160M   **In what month and year did you and your first husband/wife begin to live
                    together?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent and first spouse began to live
                            together.

            1..12
            Don't know
            Refusal

MA1_Q160Y   In what month and year did you and your first husband/wife begin to live
                    together?

INTERVIEWER: Enter the year when the respondent and first spouse began to live
                            together.

            1895..2006
            Don't know
            Refusal

SIGNAL   *((MA1_Q160Y <= MA1_Q110Y) or (MA1_Q160Y = NONRESPONSE) or*
            (MA1_Q110Y = NONRESPONSE))
            **A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been
            entered. Please confirm.**

MA1_C161   *If (MA1_Q160Y = NONRESPONSE) then   Go to MA1_Q161*
             Else   Go to MA1_Q165

MA1_Q161   **How old were you when you and your first husband/wife began to live
             together?**

     INTERVIEWER: Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent and first spouse
                      began to live together.

             10..110
             Don't know
             Refusal

SIGNAL   *((MA1_Q161 <= MA1_Q111) or (MA1_Q161 = NONRESPONSE) or*
           (MA1_Q111 = NONRESPONSE))
           **A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been
           entered. Please confirm.**

MA1_Q165   **Were any children born from your first marriage?**

        1   Yes
        2   No
             Don't know
             Refusal

MA1_Q170   **Did your first marriage end in:**

     INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent

        1   **... separation and then divorce or annulment?**
        2   **... separation and then death of spouse?**
        3   **... death of spouse?**
        4   …divorce or annulment without separation?
        5   Other **-** Specify
             Don't know
             Refusal

MA1_C171   *If (MA1_Q170 = Other – Specify) then   Go to MA1_Q171*
             Else if ((MA1_Q170 = SeparDivorce) or
             (MA1_Q170 = SeparDeath)) then   Go to MA1_Q180M

MA1_Q171   Did your first marriage end in: ... Other - Specify?

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Specify.

        STRING [50]   *Go to MA1_C190M*
        Don't know   *Go to MA1_C190M*
        Refusal   *Go to MA1_C190M*

MA1_Q180M   **In what month and year did the last separation happen?**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter the month when the respondent and first spouse were last
                 separated.
                 If there was no separation prior to divorce, enter <95>.

        1..12
    95   No separation prior to divorce or annulment   *Go to MA1_D181F*
        Don't know
        Refusal

MA1_Q180Y   In what month and year did the last separation happen?

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter the year when the respondent and first spouse were last
                 separated.

        1895..2006
        Don't know
        Refusal

SIGNAL   *((MA1_Q180Y >= MA1_Q110Y) or (MA1_Q180Y = NONRESPONSE) or
        (MA1_Q110Y = NONRESPONSE))*
        **A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been
        entered. Please confirm.**

MA1_C181   *If (MA1_Q180Y = NONRESPONSE) then   Go to MA1_Q181*
        Else   Go to MA1_D181F

MA1_Q181   **How old were you when the last separation happened?**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent and first spouse
                 were last separated.

        10..110
        Don't know
        Refusal

SIGNAL   *((MA1_Q181 >= MA1_Q111) or (MA1_Q181 = NONRESPONSE) or*
         (MA1_Q111 = NONRESPONSE))
         A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been
         entered. Please confirm.

MA1_D181F   *Respondent has had a separation **in the past 5***
            ***years**.*
            If response to MA1_Q180Y and
            ((2006 - MA1_Q180Y) <= 5) or
            Elseif response to MA1_Q181 and
            ((piRespAge - MA1_Q181) <= 5) then   *Set MA1_D181F to Yes*
            Else   *Set MA1_D181F to No*

MA1_C190   *If ((MA1_Q170 = SeparDivorce) or*
            (MA1_Q170 = DivorceOnly) or
            (MA1_Q180M = NoSeparation)) then   *Go to MA1_Q190M*
            Elseif ((MA1_Q170 = SeparDeath) or (MA1_Q170 =
            Death)) then   *Go to MA1_Q210M*
            Else   *Go to MA1_C220*

MA1_Q190M   **In what month and year was the divorce or annulment final?**

   INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent and first spouse were
                  divorced.

      1..12
      Don't know
      Refusal

MA1_Q190Y   In what month and year was the divorce or annulment final?

   INTERVIEWER: Enter the year when the respondent and first spouse were divorced.

      1895..2006
      Don't know
      Refusal

SIGNAL   *((MA1_Q190Y >= MA1_Q110Y) or (MA1_Q190Y = NONRESPONSE) or*
         (MA1_Q110Y = NONRESPONSE))
         A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been
         entered. Please confirm.

SIGNAL   *((MA1_Q190Y >= MA1_Q180Y) or (MA1_Q190Y = NONRESPONSE) or (MA1_Q180Y = NONRESPONSE))*
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

MA1_C191   *If (MA1_Q190Y = NONRESPONSE) then   Go to MA1_Q191*
           Else   Go to MA1_D191F

MA1_Q191   **How old were you when the divorce or annulment was final?**

   <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent and first spouse were divorced.

      10..110
      Don't know
      Refusal

SIGNAL   *((MA1_Q191 >= MA1_Q111) or (MA1_Q191 = NONRESPONSE) or (MA1_Q111 = NONRESPONSE))*
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

SIGNAL   *((MA1_Q191 >= MA1_Q181) or (MA1_Q191 = NONRESPONSE) or (MA1_Q181 = NONRESPONSE))*
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

MA1_D191F   *Respondent has had a divorce **in the past 5 years***
            If response to MA1_Q190Y and
            ((2006 - MA1_Q190Y) <= 5) or
            Elseif response to MA1_Q191 and   Set MA1_D191F to Yes &
            ((piRespAge - MA1_Q191) <= 5) then   Go to MA1_Q220
            Else   Set MA1_D191F to No &
            *   Go to MA1_Q220*

MA1_Q210M   **In what month and year did your first spouse die?**

   <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter the month when the respondent's first spouse died.

      1..12
      Don't know
      Refusal

MA1_Q210Y   In what month and year did your first spouse die?

> INTERVIEWER: Enter the year when the respondent's first spouse died.

>> 1895..2006
>> Don't know
>> Refusal

SIGNAL   *((MA1_Q210Y >= MA1_Q110Y) or (MA1_Q210Y = NONRESPONSE) or (MA1_Q110Y = NONRESPONSE))*
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

MA1_C211   *If (MA1_Q210Y = NONRESPONSE) then*   *Go to MA1_Q211*
             Else   *Go to MA1_C220*

MA1_Q211   **How old were you when your first spouse died?**

> INTERVIEWER: Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent's first spouse died.

>> 10..110
>> Don't know
>> Refusal

SIGNAL   *((MA1_Q211 >= MA1_Q111) or (MA1_Q211 = NONRESPONSE) or (MA1_Q111 = NONRESPONSE))*
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

MA1_C220   *If ((piLegalMar = Yes) or*
             (piLegalStatus = MarriedNotSep) or
             (piLegalStatus = MarriedSeparate) or
             ((piLegalStatus = NONRESPONSE) and
             (piMarStat = Separated))) then   *Go to MA1_Q220*
             Else   *Go to MA1_Q230*

MA1_Q220   **Is your current marriage your second?**

> 1   Yes   *Go to end of module*
> 2   No   *Go to end of module*
>   Don't know   *Go to end of module*
>   Refusal   *Go to end of module*

MA1_Q230   **Have you been legally married a second time?**

    1   Yes
    2   No
        Don't know
        Refusal

End of module   *{ First marriage }*

Module: Second marriage

The following table associates the import parameter, used throughout the routing of this section, with the data element in the GSS Cycle 20 Main application.

Import parameter	GSS Cycle 20 Main data element	Description
piHeader	piHeader	Contains CaseID and first name of respondent
piMarStat	piMarStat	Indicates the marital status of the respondent
piRespGend	piRespGend	Indicates the gender of the respondent
piLegalMar	MA0.MA0_Q101	Indicates that the respondent's current marital status is legally married and not separated
piLegalStatus	MA0.MA0_Q102	Indicates the current legal marital status of the respondent
piEverCommon	MA0.MA0_Q108	Indicates that the respondent has been a partner in a common-law relationship
piSecondMarA	MA1.MA1_Q220	Indicates if the respondent's current marriage is their second marriage.
piSecondMarB	MA1.MA1_Q230	Indicates if the respondent has been legally married a second time.
piRespAge	piRespAge	Indicates the age of the respondent

Respondents entering module: Respondents who had a second marriage that ended.

MA2_C110   *If ((piSecondMarA = No) or*
                  (piSecondMarB = Yes)) then   *Go to MA2_Q110M*
                  Else   *Go to end of module*

MA2_Q110M   **In what month and year was your second marriage?**

    INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent and second spouse were married.

        1..12
        Don't know
        Refusal

MA2_Q110Y   In what month and year was your second marriage?

    INTERVIEWER: Enter the year when the respondent and second spouse were married.

        1895..2006   *Go to MA2_C150*
        Don't know
        Refusal

MA2_Q111   **How old were you at your second marriage?**

    INTERVIEWER: Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent was married for
                        the second time.

        10..110
        Don't know
        Refusal

MA2_C150   *If ((piEverCommon = Yes) or*
        (piMarStat = Commonlaw)) then   *Go to MA2_Q150*
        Else   *Go to MA2_Q165*

MA2_Q150   **Did you and your second spouse live common-law before entering into this
                marriage?**

    1   Yes
    2   No   *Go to MA2_Q165*
        Don't know   *Go to MA2_Q165*
        Refusal   *Go to MA2_Q165*

MA2_Q160M   **In what month and year did you and your second husband/wife begin to live
                together?**

    INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent and second spouse began to
                        live together.

        1..12
        Don't know
        Refusal

MA2_Q160Y   In what month and year did you and your second husband/wife begin to live
                together?

    INTERVIEWER: Enter the year when the respondent and second spouse began to live
                        together.

        1895..2006
        Don't know
        Refusal

SIGNAL   *((MA2_Q160Y <= MA2_Q110Y) or (MA2_Q160Y = NONRESPONSE) or
        (MA2_Q110Y = NONRESPONSE))*
        **A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been
        entered. Please confirm.**

MA2_C161   *If (MA2_Q160Y = NONRESPONSE) then*   *Go to MA2_Q161*
             Else   *Go to MA2_Q165*

MA2_Q161   **How old were you when you and your second husband/wife began to live together?**

     INTERVIEWER: Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent and second spouse began to live together.

             10..110
             Don't know
             Refusal

SIGNAL   *((MA2_Q161 <= MA2_Q111) or (MA2_Q161 = NONRESPONSE) or (MA2_Q111 = NONRESPONSE))*
           A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

MA2_Q165   **Were any children born from your second marriage?**

     1   Yes
     2   No
             Don't know
             Refusal

MA2_Q170   **Did your second marriage end in:**

     INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent

     1   **... separation and then divorce or annulment?**
     2   **... separation and then death of spouse?**
     3   **... death of spouse?**
     4   …divorce or annulment without separation?
     5   Other **-** Specify
             Don't know
             Refusal

MA2_C171   *If (MA2_Q170 = Other – Specify) then   Go to MA2_Q171*
             Else if ((MA2_Q170 = SeparDivorce) or
             (MA2_Q170 = SeparDeath)) then   Go to MA2_Q180M

MA2_Q171   Did your second marriage end in: ... Other - Specify?

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Specify.

        STRING [50]   *Go to MA2_C190M*
        Don't know   *Go to MA2_C190M*
        Refusal   *Go to MA2_C190M*

MA2_Q180M   **In what month and year did the <u>last</u> separation happen?**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter the month when the respondent and second spouse were last
                  separated.
                  If there was no separation prior to divorce, enter <95>.

        1..12
    95 No separation prior to divorce or annulment   *Go to MA2_D181F*
        Don't know
        Refusal

MA2_Q180Y   In what month and year did the <u>last</u> separation happen?

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter the year when the respondent and second spouse were last
                  separated.

        1895..2006
        Don't know
        Refusal

SIGNAL   *((MA2_Q180Y >= MA2_Q110Y) or (MA2_Q180Y = NONRESPONSE) or*
        (MA2_Q110Y = NONRESPONSE))
        **A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been
        entered. Please confirm.**

MA2_C181   *If (MA2_Q180Y = NONRESPONSE) then*   *Go to MA2_Q181*
        Else   *Go to MA2_D181F*

MA2_Q181   **How old were you when the <u>last</u> separation happened?**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent and second
                  spouse were last separated.

        10..110
        Don't know
        Refusal

SIGNAL   *((MA2_Q181 >= MA2_Q111) or (MA2_Q181 = NONRESPONSE) or*
             (MA2_Q111 = NONRESPONSE))
             A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been
             entered. Please confirm.

MA2_D181F   *Respondent has had a separation **in the past 5***
             ***years**.*
             If response to MA2_Q180Y and
             ((2006 - MA2_Q180Y) <= 5) or
             Elseif response to MA2_Q181 and
             ((piRespAge - MA2_Q181) <= 5) then   *Set MA2_D181F to Yes*
             Else   *Set MA2_D181F to No*

MA2_C190   *If ((MA2_Q170 = SeparDivorce) or*
             (MA2_Q170 = DivorceOnly) or
             (MA2_Q180M = NoSeparation)) then   *Go to MA2_Q190M*
             Elseif ((MA2_Q170 = SeparDeath) or (MA2_Q170 =
             Death)) then   *Go to MA2_Q210M*
             Else   *Go to MA2_C220*

MA2_Q190M   **In what month and year was the divorce or annulment final?**

      <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter the month when the respondent and second spouse were
                        divorced.

             1..12
             Don't know
             Refusal

MA2_Q190Y   In what month and year was the divorce or annulment final?

      <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter the year when the respondent and second spouse were
                        divorced.

             1895..2006
             Don't know
             Refusal

SIGNAL   *((MA2_Q190Y >= MA2_Q110Y) or (MA2_Q190Y = NONRESPONSE) or*
             (MA2_Q110Y = NONRESPONSE))
             A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been
             entered. Please confirm.

SIGNAL   *((MA2_Q190Y >= MA2_Q180Y) or (MA2_Q190Y = NONRESPONSE) or*
              (MA2_Q180Y = NONRESPONSE))
              A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been
              entered. Please confirm.

MA2_C191   *If (MA2_Q190Y = NONRESPONSE) then*   *Go to MA2_Q191*
             Else   *Go to MA2_D191F*

MA2_Q191   **How old were you when the divorce or annulment was final?**

   INTERVIEWER: Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent and second
                    spouse were divorced.

      10..110
      Don't know
      Refusal

SIGNAL   *((MA2_Q191 >= MA2_Q111) or (MA2_Q191 = NONRESPONSE) or*
              (MA2_Q111 = NONRESPONSE))
              A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been
              entered. Please confirm.

SIGNAL   *((MA2_Q191 >= MA2_Q181) or (MA2_Q191 = NONRESPONSE) or*
              (MA2_Q181 = NONRESPONSE))
              A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been
              entered. Please confirm.

MA2_D191F   *Respondent has had a divorce **in the past 5***
              years
              If response to MA2_Q190Y and
              ((2006 - MA2_Q190Y) <= 5) or
              Elseif response to MA2_Q191 and   *Set MA2_D191F to Yes &*
              ((piRespAge - MA2_Q191) <= 5)   then   *Go to MA2_Q220*
              Else   *Set MA2_D191F to No &*
                                                            Go to MA2_Q220

MA2_Q210M   **In what month and year did your second spouse die?**

   INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent's second spouse died.

      1..12
      Don't know
      Refusal

MA2_Q210Y   In what month and year did your second spouse die?

> INTERVIEWER: Enter the year when the respondent's second spouse died.

>> 1895..2006
>> Don't know
>> Refusal

SIGNAL   *((MA2_Q210Y >= MA2_Q110Y) or (MA2_Q210Y = NONRESPONSE) or (MA2_Q110Y = NONRESPONSE))*
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

MA2_C211   *If (MA2_Q210Y = NONRESPONSE) then*   *Go to MA2_Q211*
             Else   *Go to MA2_C220*

MA2_Q211   **How old were you when your second spouse died?**

> INTERVIEWER: Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent's second spouse died.

>> 10..110
>> Don't know
>> Refusal

SIGNAL   *((MA2_Q211 >= MA2_Q111) or (MA2_Q211 = NONRESPONSE) or (MA2_Q111 = NONRESPONSE))*
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

MA2_C220   *If ((piLegalMar = Yes) or*
             (piLegalStatus = MarriedNotSep) or
             (piLegalStatus = MarriedSeparate) or
             ((piLegalStatus = NONRESPONSE) and
             (piMarStat = Separated))) then   *Go to MA2_Q220*
             Else   *Go to MA2_Q230*

MA2_Q220   **Is your current marriage your third?**

> 1   Yes   *Go to end of module*
> 2   No   *Go to end of module*
>   Don't know   *Go to end of module*
>   Refusal   *Go to end of module*

MA2_Q230   **Have you been legally married a third time?**

    1   Yes
    2   No
        Don't know
        Refusal

End of module   *{ Second marriage }*

Module: Third marriage

The following table associates the import parameter, used throughout the routing of this section, with the data element in the GSS Cycle 20 Main application.

Import parameter	GSS Cycle 20 Main data element	Description
piHeader	piHeader	Contains CaseID and first name of respondent
piMarStat	piMarStat	Indicates the marital status of the respondent
piRespGend	piRespGend	Indicates the gender of the respondent
piLegalMar	MA0.MA0_Q101	Indicates that the respondent's current marital status is legally married and not separated
piLegalStatus	MA0.MA0_Q102	Indicates the current legal marital status of the respondent
piEverCommon	MA0.MA0_Q108	Indicates that the respondent has been a partner in a common-law relationship
piThirdMarA	MA2.MA2_Q220	Indicates if the respondent's current marriage is their third marriage.
piThirdMarB	MA2.MA2_Q230	Indicates if the respondent has been legally married a third time.
piRespAge	piRespAge	Indicates the age of the respondent

Respondents entering module: Respondents who had a third marriage that ended.

MA3_C110   *If ((piThirdMarA = No) or (piThirdMarB = Yes)) then   Go to MA3_Q110M*
            Else   Go to end of module

MA3_Q110M   **In what month and year was your third marriage?**

> INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent and third spouse were married.

>   1..12
>   Don't know
>   Refusal

MA3_Q110Y   In what month and year was your third marriage?

> INTERVIEWER: Enter the year when the respondent and third spouse were married.

>   1895..2006   *Go to MA3_C150*
>   Don't know
>   Refusal

MA3_Q111   **How old were you at your third marriage?**

      <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent was married for the third time.

        10..110
        Don't know
        Refusal

MA3_C150   *If ((piEverCommon = Yes) or*
              (piMarStat = Commonlaw)) then   *Go to MA3_Q150*
              Else   *Go to MA3_Q165*

MA3_Q150   **Did you and your third spouse live common-law before entering into this marriage?**

     1   Yes
     2   No   *Go to MA3_Q165*
        Don't know   *Go to MA3_Q165*
        Refusal   *Go to MA3_Q165*

MA3_Q160M   **In what month and year did you and your third husband/wife begin to live together?**

      <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter the month when the respondent and third spouse began to live together.

        1..12
        Don't know
        Refusal

MA3_Q160Y   In what month and year did you and your third husband/wife begin to live together?

      <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter the year when the respondent and third spouse began to live together.

        1895..2006
        Don't know
        Refusal

SIGNAL   *((MA3_Q160Y <= MA3_Q110Y) or (MA3_Q160Y = NONRESPONSE) or (MA3_Q110Y = NONRESPONSE))*
            A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

MA3_C161   *If (MA3_Q160Y = NONRESPONSE) then*   *Go to MA3_Q161*
              Else   *Go to MA3_Q165*

MA3_Q161   **How old were you when you and your third husband/wife began to live
              together?**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent and third
                            spouse began to live together.

              10..110
              Don't know
              Refusal

SIGNAL   *((MA3_Q161 <= MA3_Q111) or (MA3_Q161 = NONRESPONSE) or
              (MA3_Q111 = NONRESPONSE))*
              **A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been
              entered. Please confirm.**

MA3_Q165   **Were any children born from your third marriage?**

    1   Yes
    2   No
              Don't know
              Refusal

MA3_Q170   **Did your third marriage end in:**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Read categories to respondent

    1   **... separation and then divorce or annulment?**
    2   **... separation and then death of spouse?**
    3   **... death of spouse?**
    4   …divorce or annulment without separation?
    5   Other **-** Specify
              Don't know
              Refusal

MA3_C171   *If (MA3_Q170 = Other – Specify) then*   *Go to MA3_Q171*
              Else if ((MA3_Q170 = SeparDivorce) or
              (MA3_Q170 = SeparDeath)) then   *Go to MA3_Q180M*

MA3_Q171   Did your third marriage end in: ... Other - Specify?

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Specify.

        STRING [50]   *Go to MA3_C190M*
        Don't know   *Go to MA3_C190M*
        Refusal   *Go to MA3_C190M*

MA3_Q180M   **In what month and year did the <u>last</u> separation happen?**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter the month when the respondent and third spouse were last separated.
                      If there was no separation prior to divorce, enter <95>.

        1..12
    95   No separation prior to divorce or annulment   *Go to MA3_D181E*
        Don't know
        Refusal

MA3_Q180Y   In what month and year did the <u>last</u> separation happen?

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter the year when the respondent and third spouse were last separated.
                      If there was no separation prior to divorce, enter <95>.

        1895..2006
        Don't know
        Refusal

SIGNAL   *((MA3_Q180Y >= MA3_Q110Y) or (MA3_Q180Y = NONRESPONSE) or (MA3_Q110Y = NONRESPONSE))*
    A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

MA3_C181   *If (MA3_Q180Y = NONRESPONSE) then*   *Go to MA3_Q181*
    Else   *Go to MA3_D181F*

MA3_Q181   **How old were you when the <u>last</u> separation happened?**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent and third spouse were last separated.

        10..110
        Don't know
        Refusal

SIGNAL   *((MA3_Q181 >= MA3_Q111) or (MA3_Q181 = NONRESPONSE) or*
              (MA3_Q111 = NONRESPONSE))
              A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been
              entered. Please confirm.

MA3_D181F   *Respondent has had a separation **in the past 5***
             ***years**.*
             If response to MA3_Q180Y and
             ((2006 - MA3_Q180Y) <= 5) or
             Elseif response to MA3_Q181 and
             ((piRespAge - MA3_Q181) <= 5) then   *Set MA3_D181F to Yes*
             Else   *Set MA3_D181F to No*

MA3_C190   *If ((MA3_Q170 = SeparDivorce) or*
            (MA3_Q170 = DivorceOnly) or
            (MA3_Q180M = NoSeparation)) then   *Go to MA3_Q190M*
            Elseif ((MA3_Q170 = SeparDeath) or (MA3_Q170 =
            Death)) then   *Go to MA3_Q210M*
            Else   *Go to MA3_C220*

MA3_Q190M   **In what month and year was the divorce or annulment final?**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter the month when the respondent and third spouse were
                        divorced.

        1..12
        Don't know
        Refusal

MA3_Q190Y   In what month and year was the divorce or annulment final?

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter the year when the respondent and third spouse were divorced.

        1895..2006
        Don't know
        Refusal

SIGNAL   *((MA3_Q190Y >= MA3_Q110Y) or (MA3_Q190Y = NONRESPONSE) or*
              (MA3_Q110Y = NONRESPONSE))
              A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been
              entered. Please confirm.

SIGNAL   *((MA3_Q190Y >= MA3_Q180Y) or (MA3_Q190Y = NONRESPONSE) or*
(MA3_Q180Y = NONRESPONSE))
**A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been
entered. Please confirm.**

MA3_C191   *If (MA3_Q190Y = NONRESPONSE) then   Go to MA3_Q191*
                    Else   Go to MA3_D191F

MA3_Q191   **How old were you when the divorce or annulment was final?**

        INTERVIEWER: Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent and third
                                   spouse were divorced.

              10..110
              Don't know
              Refusal

SIGNAL   *((MA3_Q191 >= MA3_Q111) or (MA3_Q191 = NONRESPONSE) or*
(MA3_Q111 = NONRESPONSE))
**A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been
entered. Please confirm.**

SIGNAL   *((MA3_Q191 >= MA3_Q181) or (MA3_Q191 = NONRESPONSE) or*
(MA3_Q181 = NONRESPONSE))
**A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been
entered. Please confirm.**

MA3_D191F   *Respondent has had a divorce **in the past**
                     5 years.
                     If response to MA3_Q190Y and
                     ((2006 - MA3_Q190Y) <= 5) or
                     Elseif response to MA3_Q191 and   Set MA3_D191F to Yes &
                     (piRespAge - MA3_Q191) <= 5) then   Go to MA3_Q220
                     Else   Set MA3_D191F to No &
                                                                               Go to MA3_Q220

MA3_Q210M   **In what month and year did your third spouse die?**

        INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent's third spouse died.

              1..12
              Don't know
              Refusal

MA3_Q210Y   In what month and year did your third spouse die?

INTERVIEWER: Enter the year when the respondent's third spouse died.

1895..2006
Don't know
Refusal

SIGNAL *((MA3_Q210Y >= MA3_Q110Y) or (MA3_Q210Y = NONRESPONSE) or (MA3_Q110Y = NONRESPONSE))*
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

MA3_C211   *If (MA3_Q210Y = NONRESPONSE) then   Go to MA3_Q211*
Else   Go to MA3_C220

MA3_Q211   **How old were you when your third spouse died?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent's third spouse died.

10..110
Don't know
Refusal

SIGNAL *((MA3_Q211 >= MA3_Q111) or (MA3_Q211 = NONRESPONSE) or (MA3_Q111 = NONRESPONSE))*
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

MA3_C220   *If ((piLegalMar = Yes) or*
(piLegalStatus = MarriedNotSep) or
(piLegalStatus = MarriedSeparate) or
((piLegalStatus = NONRESPONSE) and
(piMarStat = Separated))) then   Go to MA3_Q220
Else   Go to MA3_Q230

MA3_Q220   **Is your current marriage your fourth?**

1   Yes   *Go to end of module*
2   No   *Go to end of module*
      Don't know   *Go to end of module*
      Refusal   *Go to end of module*

MA3_Q230   **Have you been legally married a fourth time?**

    1   Yes
    2   No
        Don't know
        Refusal

End of module   *{ Third marriage }*

Module: Fourth marriage

The following table associates the import parameter, used throughout the routing of this section, with the data element in the GSS Cycle 20 Main application.

Import parameter	GSS Cycle 20 Main data element	Description
piHeader	piHeader	Contains CaseID and first name of respondent
piMarStat	piMarStat	Indicates the marital status of the respondent
piRespGend	piRespGend	Indicates the gender of the respondent
piLegalMar	MA0.MA0_Q101	Indicates that the respondent's current marital status is legally married and not separated
piLegalStatus	MA0.MA0_Q102	Indicates the current legal marital status of the respondent
piEverCommon	MA0.MA0_Q108	Indicates that the respondent has been a partner in a common-law relationship
piFourthMarA	MA3.MA3_Q220	Indicates if the respondent's current marriage is their fourth marriage.
piFourthMarB	MA3.MA3_Q230	Indicates if the respondent has been legally married a fourth time.
piRespAge	piRespAge	Indicates the age of the respondent

Respondents entering module: Respondents who had a fourth marriage that ended.

MA4_C110   *If ((piFourthMarA = No) or (piFourthMarB = Yes))*
                    then   *Go to MA4_Q110M*
                    Else   *Go to end of module*

MA4_Q110M   **In what month and year was your fourth marriage?**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter the month when the respondent and fourth spouse were
                                    married.

            1..12
            Don't know
            Refusal

MA4_Q110Y   In what month and year was your fourth marriage?

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter the year when the respondent and fourth spouse were married.

            1895..2006   *Go to MA4_C150*
            Don't know
            Refusal

MA4_Q111   **How old were you at your fourth marriage?**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent was married for
                             the fourth time.

        10..110
        Don't know
        Refusal

MA4_C150   *If ((piEverCommon = Yes) or*
                 (piMarStat = Commonlaw)) then   *Go to MA4_Q150*
                 Else   *Go to MA4_Q165*

MA4_Q150   **Did you and your fourth spouse live common-law before entering into this
                marriage?**

    1   Yes
    2   No   *Go to MA4_Q165*
        Don't know   *Go to MA4_Q165*
        Refusal   *Go to MA4_Q165*

MA4_Q160M   **In what month and year did you and your fourth husband/wife begin to live
                together?**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter the month when the respondent and fourth spouse began to
                             live together.

        1..12
        Don't know
        Refusal

MA4_Q160Y   In what month and year did you and your fourth husband/wife begin to live
                together?

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter the year when the respondent and fourth spouse began to live
                             together.

        1895..2006
        Don't know
        Refusal

SIGNAL   *((MA4_Q160Y <= MA4_Q110Y) or (MA4_Q160Y = NONRESPONSE) or
                (MA4_Q110Y = NONRESPONSE))*
                **A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been
                entered. Please confirm.**

MA4_C161   *If (MA4_Q160Y = NONRESPONSE) then*   *Go to MA4_Q161*
             Else   *Go to MA4_Q165*

MA4_Q161   **How old were you when you and your fourth husband/wife began to live
             together?**

    INTERVIEWER: Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent and fourth
                     spouse began to live together.

        10..110
        Don't know
        Refusal

SIGNAL   *((MA4_Q161 <= MA4_Q111) or (MA4_Q161 = NONRESPONSE) or
           (MA4_Q111 = NONRESPONSE))*
           **A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been
           entered. Please confirm.**

MA4_Q165   **Were any children born from your fourth marriage?**

    1   Yes
    2   No
          Don't know
          Refusal

MA4_Q170   **Did your fourth marriage end in:**

    INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent

    1   **... separation and then divorce or annulment?**
    2   **... separation and then death of spouse?**
    3   **... death of spouse?**
    4   …divorce or annulment without separation?
    5   Other **-** Specify
          Don't know
          Refusal

MA4_C171   *If (MA4_Q170 = Other – Specify) then*   *Go to MA4_Q171*
             Else if ((MA4_Q170 = SeparDivorce) or
             (MA4_Q170 = SeparDeath)) then   *Go to MA4_Q180M*

MA4_Q171 Did your fourth marriage end in: ... Other - Specify?

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u> Specify.

       STRING [50]   *Go to MA4_C190M*
       Don't know   *Go to MA4_C190M*
       Refusal   *Go to MA4_C190M*

MA4_Q180M **In what month and year did the <u>last</u> separation happen?**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u> Enter the month when the respondent and fourth spouse were last
           separated.
           If there was no separation prior to divorce, enter <95>.

       1..12
    95 No separation prior to divorce or annulment *Go to MA4_D181E*
       Don't know
       Refusal

MA4_Q180Y In what month and year did the <u>last</u> separation happen?

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u> Enter the year when the respondent and fourth spouse were last
           separated.
           If there was no separation prior to divorce, enter <95>.

       1895..2006
       Don't know
       Refusal

SIGNAL *((MA4_Q180Y >= MA4_Q110Y) or (MA4_Q180Y = NONRESPONSE) or*
     (MA4_Q110Y = NONRESPONSE))
     A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been
     entered. Please confirm.

MA4_C181 *If (MA4_Q180Y = NONRESPONSE) then*   *Go to MA4_Q181*
     Else   *Go to MA4_D181F*

MA4_Q181 **How old were you when the <u>last</u> separation happened?**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u> Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent and fourth
           spouse were last separated.

       10..110
       Don't know
       Refusal

SIGNAL   *((MA4_Q181 >= MA4_Q111) or (MA4_Q181 = NONRESPONSE) or*
                    (MA4_Q111 = NONRESPONSE))
                    A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been
                    entered. Please confirm.

MA4_D181F   *Respondent has had a separation **in the past 5***
                    ***years**.*
                    If response to MA4_Q180Y and
                    ((2006 - MA4_Q180Y) <= 5) or
                    Elseif response to MA4_Q181 and
                    ((piRespAge - MA4_Q181) <= 5) then   *Set MA4_D181F to Yes*
                    Else   *Set MA4_D181F to No*

MA4_C190   *If ((MA4_Q170 = SeparDivorce) or*
                    (MA4_Q170 = DivorceOnly) or
                    (MA4_Q180M = NoSeparation)) then   *Go to MA4_Q190M*
                    Elseif ((MA4_Q170 = SeparDeath) or (MA4_Q170 =
                    Death)) then   *Go to MA4_Q210M*
                    Else   *Go to end of module*

MA4_Q190M   **In what month and year was the divorce or annulment final?**

> UNDERLINE INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent and fourth spouse were
> divorced.

> 1..12
> Don't know
> Refusal

MA4_Q190Y   In what month and year was the divorce or annulment final?

> INTERVIEWER: Enter the year when the respondent and fourth spouse were
> divorced.

> 1895..2006
> Don't know
> Refusal

SIGNAL   *((MA4_Q190Y >= MA4_Q110Y) or (MA4_Q190Y = NONRESPONSE) or*
                    (MA4_Q110Y = NONRESPONSE))
                    A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been
                    entered. Please confirm.

SIGNAL   *((MA4_Q190Y >= MA4_Q180Y) or (MA4_Q190Y = NONRESPONSE) or (MA4_Q180Y = NONRESPONSE))*
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

MA4_C191   *If (MA4_Q190Y = NONRESPONSE) then   Go to MA4_Q191*
                Else   Go to MA4_D191F

MA4_Q191   **How old were you when the divorce or annulment was final?**

> INTERVIEWER: Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent and fourth spouse were divorced.

> 10..110
> Don't know
> Refusal

SIGNAL   *((MA4_Q191 >= MA4_Q111) or (MA4_Q191 = NONRESPONSE) or (MA4_Q111 = NONRESPONSE))*
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

SIGNAL   *((MA4_Q191 >= MA4_Q181) or (MA4_Q191 = NONRESPONSE) or (MA4_Q181 = NONRESPONSE))*
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

MA4_D191F   *Respondent has had a divorce **in the past 5 years**.*
                If response to MA4_Q190Y and
                ((2006 - MA4_Q190Y) <= 5) or
                Elseif response to MA4_Q191 and   Set MA4_D191F to Yes &
                ((piRespAge - MA4_Q191) <= 5) then   Go to end of module
                Else   Set MA4_D191F to No &
                                                              Go to end of module

MA4_Q210M   **In what month and year did your fourth spouse die?**

> INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent's fourth spouse died.

> 1..12
> Don't know
> Refusal

MA4_Q210Y   In what month and year did your fourth spouse die?

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter the year when the respondent's fourth spouse died.

        1895..2006
        Don't know
        Refusal

SIGNAL   *((MA4_Q210Y >= MA4_Q110Y) or (MA4_Q210Y = NONRESPONSE) or (MA4_Q110Y = NONRESPONSE))*
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

MA4_C211   *If (MA4_Q210Y = NONRESPONSE) then*   *Go to MA4_Q211*
           Else   *Go to end of module*

MA4_Q211   **How old were you when your fourth spouse died?**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent's fourth spouse died.

        10..110
        Don't know
        Refusal

SIGNAL   *((MA4_Q211 >= MA4_Q111) or (MA4_Q211 = NONRESPONSE) or (MA4_Q111 = NONRESPONSE))*
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

End of module   *{ Fourth marriage }*

Section 4: Common-law unions of respondent

Module: Current common-law union

The following table associates the import parameter, used throughout the routing of this section, with the data element in the GSS Cycle 20 Main application.

Import parameter	GSS Cycle 20 Main data element	Description
piHeader	piHeader	Contains CaseID and first name of respondent
piMarStat	piMarStat	Indicates the marital status of the respondent
piRespGend	piRespGend	Indicates the gender of the respondent
piLegalMar	MA0.MA0_Q101	Indicates that the respondent's current marital status is legally married and not separated
piLegalStatus	MA0.MA0_Q102	Indicates the current legal marital status of the respondent
piEverCommon	MA0.MA0_Q108	Indicates that the respondent has been a partner in a common-law relationship
piRespAge	piRespAge	Indicates the age of the respondent
piPartnerHhld	piPartnerHhld	Indicates that the respondent has a common-law partner living in the household.

Respondents entering module: All respondents.

CU0_E100   *If ((piEverCommon = No) or*
            (piEverCommon = NONRESPONSE)) then

                                        CU0_E100 := GotoCUI_E110A

            Elseif ((piLegalMar = Yes) or
            (piLegalStatus = MarriedNotSep)) then   CU0_E100 := GotoCU0_Q107
            Elseif (piPartnerHhld = Yes) then   CU0_E100 := GotoCU0_Q110M
            Else   CU0_E100 := GotoCU0_Q102

CU0_C102   *If (CU0_E100 = GotoCU0_Q102) then   Go to CU0_Q102*
            Else   Go to CU0_C107

CU0_Q102 **Are you now living with a common-law partner?**

    INTERVIEWER: Common-law partners refer to two people of the opposite sex or of the same sex who live together as a couple but who are not legally married to each other.
Common-law relationships are self-reported and could refer to unions of <u>any</u> length.

   1   Yes   *Go to CU0_C107*
   2   No
       Don't know
       Refusal

CU0_E102 *If ((piLegalStatus = Single) and*
(piEverCommon = Yes)) then   *CU0_E102 := GotoCU1_Q110M*
Else   *CU0_E102 := GotoCU0_Q107*

CU0_C107 *If ((CU0_E100 = GotoCU0_Q107) or*
(CU0_E102 = GotoCU0_Q107)) then   *Go to CU0_Q107*
Else   *Go to CU0_C110*

CU0_Q107 **Have you ever been a partner in a common-law relationship that was not followed by marriage?**

    INTERVIEWER: Common-law partners refer to two people of the opposite sex or of the same sex who live together as a couple but who are not legally married to each other.
Common-law relationships are self-reported and could refer to unions of <u>any</u> length.

   1   Yes
   2   No
       Don't know
       Refusal

CU0_C110 *If ((CU0_E100 = GotoCU0_Q110M) or*
(CU0_Q102 = Yes)) then   *Go to CU0_Q110M*
Else   *Go to end of module*

CU0_Q110M   **In what month and year did you and your current partner begin to live together?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent and current partner began to live together.

1..12
Don't know
Refusal

CU0_Q110Y   In what month and year did you and your current partner begin to live together?

INTERVIEWER: Enter the year when the respondent and current partner began to live together.

1895..2006   *Go to CU0_Q120*
Don't know
Refusal

CU0_Q111   **How old were you when you and your current partner began living together?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent and current partner began to live together.

10..110
Don't know
Refusal

CU0_Q120   **What was your partner's marital status before entering into this union? Was it:**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent

1   **... widowed?**
2   **... separated?**
3   **... divorced** (or had previous marriage annulled)**?**
4   **... single** (never legally married)**?**
Don't know
Refusal

CU0_Q130M   **In what month and year was your partner born?**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter the month when the respondent's current partner was born.

        1..12
        Don't know
        Refusal

CU0_Q130Y   In what month and year was your partner born?

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter the year when the respondent's current partner was born.

        1895..1996
        Don't know
        Refusal

SIGNAL   *((CU0_Q130Y < CU0_Q110Y) or (CU0_Q130Y = NONRESPONSE) or (CU0_Q110Y = NONRESPONSE))*
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

CU0_C131   *If (CU0_Q130Y = NONRESPONSE) then*   *Go to CU0_Q131*
            Else   *Go to CU0_Q140*

CU0_Q131   **How old is your common-law partner?**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter the age of the respondent's current partner.

        10..110
        Don't know
        Refusal

CU0_Q140   **Did your partner live common-law with anyone else before entering into this union?**

    1   Yes
    2   No
        Don't know
        Refusal

CU0_Q141 **Does your partner have any children that you did not raise?**

1 Yes
2 No *Go to CU0_Q220*
  Don't know *Go to CU0_Q220*
  Refusal *Go to CU0_Q220*

CU0_Q142 **How many?**

  1..20
  Don't know
  Refusal

CU0_Q143 **Are any of these children 18 years of age or younger?**

1 Yes
2 No *Go to CU0_Q220*
  Don't know *Go to CU0_Q220*
  Refusal *Go to CU0_Q220*

CU0_Q144 **How many?**

  1..20
  Don't know
  Refusal

CU0_Q220 **Have you had a previous common-law relationship that was not followed by marriage?**

1 Yes
2 No
  Don't know
  Refusal

End of module *{ Current Common-law Union }*

Module: First common-law union

The following table associates the import parameter, used throughout the routing of this section, with the data element in the GSS Cycle 20 Main application.

Import parameter	GSS Cycle 20 Main data element	Description
piHeader	piHeader	Contains CaseID and first name of respondent
piMarStat	piMarStat	Indicates the marital status of the respondent
piRespGend	piRespGend	Indicates the gender of the respondent
piLegalStatus	MA0.MA0_Q102	Indicates the current legal marital status of the respondent
piEverCommon	MA0.MA0_Q108	Indicates that the respondent has been a partner in a common-law relationship
piNowCommon	CU0.CU0_Q102	Indicates that the respondent is currently living in a common-law relationship
piCommonNoMar	CU0.CU0_Q107	Indicates that the respondent has been a partner in a common-law relationship that was not followed by marriage
piFirstCommon	CU0.CU0_Q220	Indicates that the respondent has had a previous common-law relationship that was not followed by marriage
piRespAge	piRespAge	Indicates the age of the respondent

Respondents entering module: Respondents who have had a previous common-law relationship that was not followed by marriage

CU1_C110   *If ((((piNowCommon = No) or*
(piNowCommon = NONRESPONSE)) and
(piLegalStatus = Single) and
(piEverCommon = Yes)) or
(piCommonNoMar = Yes) or
(piFirstCommon = Yes)) then   *Go to CU1_Q110M*
Else   *Go to end of module*

CU1_Q110M   **In what month and year did you begin your first common-law relationship that was not followed by marriage?**

   INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent and first partner began to live together.

      1..12
      Don't know
      Refusal

CU1_Q110Y   In what month and year did you begin your first common-law relationship that
             was not followed by marriage?

    INTERVIEWER: Enter the year when the respondent and first partner began to live
                            together.

        1895..2006   *Go to CU1_Q170*
        Don't know
        Refusal

CU1_Q111   **How old were you when you began your first common-law relationship that
            was not followed by marriage?**

    INTERVIEWER: Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent and first partner
                            began to live together.

        10..110
        Don't know
        Refusal

CU1_Q170   **Did this partnership end by separation or by the death of your partner?**

    1   Separation
    2   Death of partner
        Don't know   *Go to CU1_Q230*
        Refusal   *Go to CU1_Q230*

CU1_Q180M   **In what month and year did this occur?**

    INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent and first partner's partnership
                            ended.

        1..12
        Don't know
        Refusal

CU1_Q180Y   In what month and year did this occur?

    INTERVIEWER: Enter the year when the respondent and first partner's partnership
                            ended.

        1895..2006
        Don't know
        Refusal

SIGNAL   *((CU1_Q180Y >= CU1_Q110Y) or (CU1_Q180Y = NONRESPONSE) or*
           (CU1_Q110Y = NONRESPONSE))
           A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been
           entered. Please confirm.

CU1_C181   *If (CU1_Q180Y = NONRESPONSE) then*   *Go to CU1_Q181*
           Else   *Go to CU1_D181F*

CU1_Q181   **How old were you when this occurred?**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent and first
                       partner's partnership ended.

        10..110
        Don't know
        Refusal

SIGNAL   *((CU1_Q181 >= CU1_Q111) or (CU1_Q181 = NONRESPONSE) or*
           (CU1_Q111 = NONRESPONSE))
           A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been
           entered. Please confirm.

CU1_D181F   *Respondent has had a separation **in the***
            ***past 5 years**.*
            If response to CU1_Q180Y and
            ((2006 - CU1_Q180Y) <= 5) or
            Else if response to CU1_Q181 and
            ((piRespAge - CU1_Q181) <= 5) then   *Set CU1_D181F to Yes*
            Else   *Set CU1_D181F to No*

CU1_Q190   **Were any children born from this union?**

    1   Yes
    2   No
        Don't know
        Refusal

CU1_Q230   **Have you been a partner in any other common-law relationships that were**
            not followed by marriage?

    1   Yes
    2   No
        Don't know
        Refusal

End of module   *{ First Common-law Union }*

Module: Second common-law union

The following table associates the import parameter, used throughout the routing of this section, with the data element in the GSS Cycle 20 Main application.

Import parameter	GSS Cycle 20 Main data element	Description
piHeader	piHeader	Contains CaseID and first name of respondent
piRespGend	piRespGend	Indicates the gender of the respondent
piSecCommon	CU1.CU1_Q230	Indicates that the respondent has had another common-law relationship that was not followed by marriage
piRespAge	piRespAge	Indicates the age of the respondent

Respondents entering module: Respondents who have had a second previous common-law relationship that was not followed by marriage

CU2_C110   *If(piSecCommon = Yes) then*   *Go to CU2_Q110M*
                Else   *Go to end of module*

CU2_Q110M   **In what month and year did you begin your second common-law relationship that was not followed by marriage?**

   INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent and second partner began to live together.

        1..12
        Don't know
        Refusal

CU2_Q110Y   In what month and year did you begin your second common-law relationship that was not followed by marriage?

   INTERVIEWER: Enter the year when the respondent and second partner began to live together.

        1895..2006   *Go to CU2_Q170*
        Don't know
        Refusal

CU2_Q111   **How old were you when you began your second common-law relationship that was not followed by marriage?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent and second partner began to live together.

10..110
Don't know
Refusal

CU2_Q170   **Did this partnership end by separation or by the death of your partner?**

1   Separation
2   Death of partner
      Don't know   *Go to CU2_Q190*
      Refusal   *Go to CU2_Q190*

CU2_Q180M   **In what month and year did this occur?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent and second partner's partnership ended.

1..12
Don't know
Refusal

CU2_Q180Y   In what month and year did this occur?

INTERVIEWER: Enter the year when the respondent and second partner's partnership ended.

1895..2006
Don't know
Refusal

SIGNAL   *((CU2_Q180Y >= CU2_Q110Y) or (CU2_Q180Y = NONRESPONSE) or (CU2_Q110Y = NONRESPONSE))*
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

CU2_C181   *If (CU2_Q180Y = NONRESPONSE) then   Go to CU2_Q181*
             Else   Go to CU2_D181F

CU2_Q181   **How old were you when this occurred?**

<u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent and second
partner's partnership ended.

10..110
Don't know
Refusal

SIGNAL   *((CU2_Q181 >= CU2_Q111) or (CU2_Q181 = NONRESPONSE) or*
(CU2_Q111 = NONRESPONSE))
**A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been
entered. Please confirm.**

CU2_D181F   *Respondent has had a separation **in the**
past 5 years.*
If response to CU2_Q180Y and
((2006 – CU2_Q180Y) <= 5) or
Else if response to CU2_Q181 and
((piRespAge – CU2_Q181) <= 5) then   *Set CU2_D181F to Yes*
Else   *Set CU2_D181F to No*

CU2_Q190   **Were any children born from this union?**

1   Yes
2   No
Don't know
Refusal

CU2_Q230   **Have you been a partner in any other common-law relationships that were
not followed by marriage?**

1   Yes
2   No
Don't know
Refusal

End of module   *{ Second Common-law Union }*

Module: Third common-law union

The following table associates the import parameter, used throughout the routing of this section, with the data element in the GSS Cycle 20 Main application.

Import parameter	GSS Cycle 20 Main data element	Description
piHeader	piHeader	Contains CaseID and first name of respondent
piRespGend	piRespGend	Indicates the gender of the respondent
piThirdCommon	CU2.CU2_Q230	Indicates that the respondent has had another common-law relationship that was not followed by marriage
piRespAge	piRespAge	Indicates the age of the respondent

Respondents entering module: Respondents who have had a third previous common-law relationship that was not followed by marriage

CU3_C110   *If (piThirdCommon = Yes) then*   *Go to CU3_Q110M*
               Else   *Go to end of module*

CU3_Q110M   **In what month and year did you begin your third common-law relationship that was not followed by marriage?**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter the month when the respondent and third partner began to live together.

        1..12
        Don't know
        Refusal

CU3_Q110Y   In what month and year did you begin your third common-law relationship that was not followed by marriage?

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter the year when the respondent and third partner began to live together.

        1895..2006   *Go to CU3_Q170*
        Don't know
        Refusal

CU3_Q111　　**How old were you when you began your third common-law relationship that was not followed by marriage?**

　　INTERVIEWER:　　Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent and third partner began to live together.

　　　　10..110
　　　　Don't know
　　　　Refusal

CU3_Q170　　**Did this partnership end by separation or by the death of your partner?**

　　1　　Separation
　　2　　Death of partner
　　　　Don't know　　　　*Go to CU3_Q190*
　　　　Refusal　　　　*Go to CU3_Q190*

CU3_Q180M　　**In what month and year did this occur?**

　　INTERVIEWER:　　Enter the month when the respondent and third partner's partnership ended.

　　　　1..12
　　　　Don't know
　　　　Refusal

CU3_Q180Y　　In what month and year did this occur?

　　INTERVIEWER:　　Enter the year when the respondent and third partner's partnership ended.

　　　　1895..2006
　　　　Don't know
　　　　Refusal

SIGNAL　　*((CU3_Q180Y >= CU3_Q110Y) or (CU3_Q180Y = NONRESPONSE) or (CU3_Q110Y = NONRESPONSE))*
　　　　A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

CU3_C181　　*If (CU3_Q180Y = NONRESPONSE) then*　　　　　　*Go to CU3_Q181*
　　　　Else　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　*Go to CU3_D181F*

CU3_Q181　　**How old were you when this occurred?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent and third
                 partner's partnership ended.

 10..110
 Don't know
 Refusal

SIGNAL   *((CU3_Q181 >= CU3_Q111) or (CU3_Q181 = NONRESPONSE) or
               (CU3_Q111 = NONRESPONSE))*
               **A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been
               entered. Please confirm.**

CU3_D181F   *Respondent has had a separation **in the
               past 5 years**.
               If response to CU3_Q180Y and
               ((2006 – CU3_Q180Y) <= 5) or
               Else if response to CU3_Q181 and
               ((piRespAge – CU3_Q181) <= 5) then   Set CU3_ D181F to Yes
               Else   Set CU3_ D181F to No*

CU3_Q190   **Were any children born from this union?**

  1   Yes
  2   No
       Don't know
       Refusal

CU3_Q230   **Have you been a partner in any other common-law relationships that were
               not followed by marriage?**

  1   Yes
  2   No
       Don't know
       Refusal

End of module   *{ Third Common-law Union }*

Module: Fourth common-law union

The following table associates the import parameter, used throughout the routing of this section, with the data element in the GSS Cycle 20 Main application.

Import parameter	GSS Cycle 20 Main data element	Description
piHeader	piHeader	Contains CaseID and first name of respondent
piRespGend	piRespGend	Indicates the gender of the respondent
piFourCommon	CU3.CU3_Q230	Indicates that the respondent has had another common-law relationship that was not followed by marriage
piRespAge	piRespAge	Indicates the age of the respondent

Respondents entering module: Respondents who have had a fourth previous common-law relationship that was not followed by marriage

CU4_C110   *If (piFourCommon = Yes) then*   *Go to CU4_Q110M*
                Else   *Go to end of module*

CU4_Q110M   **In what month and year did you begin your fourth common-law relationship that was not followed by marriage?**

    INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent and fourth partner began to live together.

        1..12
        Don't know
        Refusal

CU4_Q110Y   In what month and year did you begin your fourth common-law relationship that was not followed by marriage?

    INTERVIEWER: Enter the year when the respondent and fourth partner began to live together.

        1895..2006   *Go to CU4_Q170*
        Don't know
        Refusal

CU4_Q111   **How old were you when you began your fourth common-law relationship that was not followed by marriage?**

    INTERVIEWER: Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent and fourth partner began to live together.

      10..110
      Don't know
      Refusal

CU4_Q170   **Did this partnership end by separation or by the death of your partner?**

    1   Separation
    2   Death of partner
      Don't know   *Go to CU4_Q190*
      Refusal   *Go to CU4_Q190*

CU4_Q180M   **In what month and year did this occur?**

    INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent and fourth partner's partnership ended.

      1..12
      Don't know
      Refusal

CU4_Q180Y   In what month and year did this occur?

    INTERVIEWER: Enter the year when the respondent and fourth partner's partnership ended.

      1895..2006
      Don't know
      Refusal

SIGNAL   *((CU4_Q180Y >= CU4_Q110Y) or (CU4_Q180Y = NONRESPONSE) or (CU4_Q110Y = NONRESPONSE))*
            A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

CU4_C181   *If (CU4_Q180Y = NONRESPONSE) then*   *Go to CU4_Q181*
           Else   *Go to CU4_D181F*

CU4_Q181   **How old were you when this occurred?**

INTERVIEWER:

10..110
Don't know
Refusal

SIGNAL   *((CU4_Q181 >= CU4_Q111) or (CU4_Q181 = NONRESPONSE) or (CU4_Q111 = NONRESPONSE))*
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

CU4_D181F   *Respondent has had a separation **in the past 5 years**.*
If response to CU4_Q180Y and
((2006 – CU4_Q180Y) <= 5) or
Else if response to CU4_Q181 and
((piRespAge – CU4_Q181) <= 5) then   Set CU4_ D181F to Yes
Else   Set CU4_ D181F to No

CU4_Q190   **Were any children born from this union?**

1   Yes
2   No
    Don't know
    Refusal

CU4_Q230   **In total, how many times have you been a partner in common-law relationships that were not followed by marriage?**

1..20
Don't know
Refusal

End of module   *{ Fourth Common-law Union }*

Section 5: Marriage/common-law intentions

Module: Separation/divorce in the past 5 years

The following table associates the import parameter, used throughout the routing of this section, with the data element in the GSS Cycle 20 Main application.

Import parameter	GSS Cycle 20 Main data element	Description
piHeader	piHeader	Contains CaseID and first name of respondent
piMA0Separat	MA0.MA0_D110F	Indicates if the respondent has separated from their current marriage in the past 5 years.
piMA1Separat	MA1.MA1_D181F	Indicates if the respondent had separated from their first marriage in the past 5 years.
piMA1Divorce	MA1.MA1_D191F	Indicates if the respondent first marriage ended in divorce in the past 5 years.
piMA2Separat	MA2.MA2_D181F	Indicates if the respondent had separated from their second marriage in the past 5 years.
piMA2Divorce	MA2.MA2_D191F	Indicates if the respondent second marriage ended in divorce in the past 5 years.
piMA3Separat	MA3.MA3_D181F	Indicates if the respondent had separated from their third marriage in the past 5 years.
piMA3Divorce	MA3.MA3_D191F	Indicates if the respondent third marriage ended in divorce in the past 5 years.
piMA4Separat	MA4.MA4_D181F	Indicates if the respondent had separated from their fourth marriage in the past 5 years.
piMA4Divorce	MA4.MA4_D191F	Indicates if the respondent fourth marriage ended in divorce in the past 5 years.
piCU1Separat	CU1.CU1_D181F	Indicates if the respondent had separated from their first common-law relationship in the past 5 years.
piCU2Separat	CU2.CU2_D181F	Indicates if the respondent had separated from their second common-law relationship in the past 5 years.
piCU3Separat	CU3.CU3_D181F	Indicates if the respondent had separated from their third common-law relationship in the past 5 years.
piCU4Separat	CU4.CU4_D181F	Indicates if the respondent had separated from their fourth common-law relationship in the past 5 years.

Respondents entering module: All respondents.

SDE_D100   *Respondent has had a separation and/or*
               divorce in the past 5 years.
               If ((piMA0Separat = Yes) or
               (piMA1Separat = Yes) or
               (piMA1Divorce = Yes) or
               (piMA2Separat = Yes) or
               (piMA2Divorce = Yes) or
               (piMA3Separat = Yes) or
               (piMA3Divorce = Yes) or
               (piMA4Separat = Yes) or
               (piMA4Divorce = Yes) or
               (piCU1Separat = Yes) or
               (piCU2Separat = Yes) or
               (piCU3Separat = Yes) or
               (piCU4Separat = Yes)) then   *Set SDE_D100 to Yes*
               Else   *Set SDE_D100 to No*

End of module   *{ Separation/Divorce in the past 5 years }*

Module: Marriage intentions

The following table associates the import parameter, used throughout the routing of this section, with the data element in the GSS Cycle 20 Main application.

Import parameter	GSS Cycle 20 Main data element	Description
piHeader	piHeader	Contains CaseID and first name of respondent
piMarStat	piMarStat	Indicates the marital status of the respondent
piLegalStatus	MA0.MA0_Q102	Indicates the current legal marital status of the respondent
piMarSecond	MA1.MA1_Q230	Indicates the respondent has been legally married a second time
piMarThird	MA2.MA2_Q230	Indicates the respondent has been legally married a third time
piMarFourth	MA3.MA3_Q230	Indicates the respondent has been legally married a fourth time
piMarFourMon	MA4.MA4_Q110M	Indicates the month of the respondent's fourth marriage

Respondents entering module: All respondents.

MAI_C101   *If ((piMarFourMon = RESPONSE) or*
               (piMarFourMon = NONRESPONSE)) then   *Go to MAI_Q101*
               Else   *Go to MAI_C120*

MAI_Q101   **In total, how many times have you been legally married?**

               1..20
               Don't know
               Refusal

MAI_C120   *If ((piLegalStatus = Single) or*
               ((piLegalStatus = REFUSAL) and
               (piMarStat = Single))) then   *Go to MAI_Q120*
               Elseif (((piMarSecond = No) or
               (piMarSecond = NONRESPONSE) or
               (piMarThird = No) or
               (piMarThird = NONRESPONSE) or
               (piMarFourth = No) or
               (piMarFourth = NONRESPONSE)) or
               (((MAI_Q101 = RESPONSE) or (MAI_Q101
               = NONRESPONSE)) and
               ((piLegalStatus = Divorced) or
               (piLegalStatus = Widowed) or
               (piLegalStatus = NONRESPONSE)))) then   *Go to MAI_Q130*

Else   *Go to MAI_C140*

MAI_Q120   **Do you think you will ever marry?**

      1   Yes   *Go to MAI_C140*
      2   No   *Go to MAI_C140*
      3   Current law does not permit marriage   *Go to MAI_C140*
           Don't know   *Go to MAI_C140*
           Refusal   *Go to MAI_C140*

MAI_Q130   **Do you think you will ever marry again?**

      1   Yes
      2   No
      3   Current law does not permit marriage
           Don't know
           Refusal

MAI_C140   *If ((MAI_Q120 = Yes) or*
               (MAI_Q130 = Yes)) then   *Go to MAI_Q140*
               Else   *Go to end of module*

MAI_Q140   **At what age would you like to get married/remarried?**

      15..110
      Don't know
      Refusal

End of module   *{ Marriage Intentions }*

Module: Common-law union intentions

The following table associates the import parameter, used throughout the routing of this section, with the data element in the GSS Cycle 20 Main application.

Import parameter	GSS Cycle 20 Main data element	Description
piHeader	piHeader	Contains CaseID and first name of respondent
piMarStat	piMarStat	Indicates the marital status of the respondent
piLegalStatus	MA0.MA0_Q102	Indicates the current legal marital status of the respondent
piSpouseOut	MA0.MA0_Q104	Indicates the reason the respondent's current spouse is not living in the household
piPartnerOut	MA0.MA0_Q105	Indicates the reason the respondent's current common-law partner is not living in the household
piRouteEditCU	CU0.CU0_E100	Route edit for current common-law relationship module
piNowCommon	CU0.CU0_Q107	Indicates that the respondent has been a partner in a common-law relationship that was not followed by marriage
piPrevCommon	CU0.CU0_Q220	Indicates that the respondent has had a previous common-law relationship that was not followed by marriage
piComSecond	CU1.CU1_Q230	Indicates the respondent has been legally married a second time
piComThird	CU2.CU2_Q230	Indicates the respondent has been legally married a third time
piComFourth	CU3.CU3_Q230	Indicates the respondent has been legally married a fourth time
piSpouseHhld	piSpouseHhld	Indicates if respondent has a spouse living in household
piPartnerHhld	piPartnerHhld	Indicates if respondent has a common-law partner living in household

Respondents entering module: All respondents.

CUI_C110   *If (piRouteEditCU = GotoCUI_E110A) then   Go to CUI_E110A*
                 Else   Go to end of module

CUI_E110A   *If (((piLegalStatus = MarriedSeparate) or*
                 (piLegalStatus = Divorced) or
                 (piLegalStatus = Widowed) or
                 (piLegalStatus = Single)) and
                 (piSpouseOut = EMPTY) and
                 (piPartnerOut = EMPTY) and
                 (piSpouseHhld = No) and
                 (piPartnerHhld = No)) then   CUI_E110A := GotoCUI_Q120

   Else   *CUI_E110A := Go to end of*
                       module

CUI_E110B *If ((piNowCommon = No) or*
     (piPrevCommon = No) or
     (piComSecond = No) or
     (piComThird = No) or
     (piComFourth = No)) then
       If (((piLegalStatus = MarriedSeparate) and
       (piPartnerHhld = EMPTY) and
       ((piSpouseHhld = No) and
       (piPartnerHhld = No)))
       or
       ((piLegalStatus = Divorced) and
       (piPartnerHhld = EMPTY) and
       ((piSpouseHhld = No) and
       (piPartnerHhld = No)))
       or
       ((piLegalStatus = Widowed) and
       (piPartnerHhld = EMPTY) and
       ((piSpouseHhld = No) and
       (piPartnerHhld = No)))
       or
       ((piLegalStatus = Single) and
       (piPartnerHhld = EMPTY) and
       ((piSpouseHhld = No) and
       (piPartnerHhld = No))))) then   *CUI_E110B :=*
                      GotoCUI_Q120

CUI_C120 *If ((CUI_E110A = GotoCUI_Q120) or*
     (CUI_E110B = GotoCUI_Q120)) then   *Go to CUI_Q120*
     Else   *Go to end of module*

CUI_Q120 **Are you in an intimate relationship with someone who lives in a separate household?**

  1 Yes
  2 No   *Go to CUI_Q150*
    Don't know   *Go to end of module*
    Refusal   *Go to end of module*

CUI_Q130 **Do you think you will ever live in a common-law relationship?**

  1 Yes
  2 No   *Go to end of module*
    Don't know   *Go to end of module*
    Refusal   *Go to end of module*

CUI_Q140   **At what age would you like to start a common-law relationship?**

            15..110   *Go to end of module*
            Don't know   *Go to end of module*
            Refusal   *Go to end of module*

CUI_Q150   **Do you think you could ever live in a common-law relationship?**

    1   Yes
    2   No   *Go to end of module*
        Don't know   *Go to end of module*
        Refusal   *Go to end of module*

CUI_Q160   **At what age would you like to start a common-law relationship?**

            15..110
            Don't know
            Refusal

End of module   *{ Common-law Union Intentions }*

Section 6: Respondent's children

Module: Number of children of respondent

The following table associates the import parameter, used throughout the routing of this section, with the data element in the GSS Cycle 20 Main application.

Import parameter	GSS Cycle 20 Main data element	Description
piHeader	piHeader	Contains CaseID and first name of respondent
piRespStepChd	piRespStepChd	Indicates if the respondent has a step-child living in the household
piRespAdoptChd	piRespAdoptChd	Indicates if the respondent has an adopted child living in the household
piRespBirthChd	piRespBirthChd	Indicates if the respondent has a birth child living in the household
piRespGend	piSelRespGend	Indicates the gender of the respondent
piNumChild	piNumChild	Indicates the number of birth, step- and adopted children of the respondent in the household
piRespAge	piSelRespAge	Age of the respondent
piHHGrandChd	piHHGrandChd	Indicates if the respondent has a grandchild living in the household

Respondents entering module: All respondents

COR_R010   **Now, the next questions ask about your children and grandchildren.**

     <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Press <Enter> to continue.

COR_C010   *If (piRespStepChd = Yes) then   Go to COR_Q011*
                    Else   Go to COR_Q010

COR_Q010   **Have you ever raised step-children? By step-children we mean children from a former union of a spouse or common-law partner.**

    1   Yes
    2   No   *Go to COR_C020*
          Don't know   *Go to COR_C020*
          Refusal   *Go to COR_C020*

COR_Q011   **How many step-children have you ever raised?**

1..20
Don't know
Refusal

COR_C020   *If (piRespAdoptChd = Yes) then*   *Go to COR_Q021*
            Else   *Go to COR_Q020*

COR_Q020   **Have you ever adopted children? (Exclude any step-children mentioned in the previous question.)**

1   Yes
2   No   *Go to COR_C031*
     Don't know   *Go to COR_C031*
     Refusal   *Go to COR_C031*

COR_Q021   **How many children have you ever adopted? (Please exclude any step-children that you have previously mentioned.)**

1..20
Don't know   *Go to COR_C031*
Refusal   *Go to COR_C031*

COR_C031   *If ((piRespBirthChd = Yes) and*
            (piRespGend = Male)) then   *Go to COR_Q032*
            Else if ((piRespBirthChd = Yes) and
            (piRespGend = Female)) then   *Go to COR_Q042*
            Else if (piRespGend = Male) then   *Go to COR_Q031*
            Else if piRespGend = Female then   *Go to COR_Q041*

COR_Q031   **Have you ever fathered a child?**

     INTERVIEWER: Do not count stillbirths.

1   Yes
2   No   *Go to COR_D042*
     Don't know   *Go to COR_D042*
     Refusal   *Go to COR_D042*

COR_Q032   **How many children have you ever fathered?**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Include those children from any previous union(s).
                             Do not count stillbirths.

        1..20   *Go to COR_D042*
        Don't know   *Go to COR_D042*
        Refusal   *Go to COR_D042*

COR_Q041   **Have you ever given birth to a child?**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Do not count stillbirths.

       1   Yes
       2   No   *Go to COR_D042*
       3   Gave birth to a child but gave child up for adoption   *Go to COR_D042*
          Don't know   *Go to COR_D042*
          Refusal   *Go to COR_D042*

COR_Q042   **How many children have you ever given birth to?**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Do not count stillbirths.

        1..20
        Don't know
        Refusal

COR_D042   *Number of respondent's children (birth, adopted and step-children).*
              1..60, DK, RF
              If ((COR_Q011 = DONTKNOW) or
              (COR_Q021 = DONTKNOW) or
              (COR_Q032 = DONTKNOW) or
              (COR_Q042 = DONTKNOW)) then   COR_D042 := DONTKNOW
              Elseif ((COR_Q011 = REFUSAL) or
              (COR_Q021 = REFUSAL) or
              (COR_Q032 = REFUSAL) or
              (COR_Q042 = REFUSAL)) then   COR_D042 := REFUSAL
              Else   COR_D042 := (COR_Q011 + COR_Q021 +
                                          COR_Q032 + COR_Q042)

SIGNAL   *((COR_D042 >= piNumChild) or (COR_D042 = NONRESPONSE))*
          INVOLVING (COR_Q011, COR_Q021, COR_Q032 , COR_Q042)
          **A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been
          entered. Please confirm.**

COR_D042B   *Number of respondent's birth and adopted children.*
              1..60, DK, RF
              If ((COR_Q021 = DONTKNOW) or
              (COR_Q032 = DONTKNOW) or
              (COR_Q042 = DONTKNOW)) then   *COR_D042B := DONTKNOW*
              Elseif ((COR_Q021 = REFUSAL) or
              (COR_Q032 = REFUSAL) or
              (COR_Q042 = REFUSAL)) then   *COR_D042B := REFUSAL*
              Else   *COR_D042B := (COR_Q021 + COR_Q032 +*
                                             COR_Q042)

COR_D042H   *Number of respondent's children (birth, adopted and step-children) living in the*
              respondent's household.
              1..60, DK, RF
              COR_D042H := piNumChild

COR_C042N   *If COR_D042 = RESPONSE then*   *Go to COR_D042N*
              Else   *Go to COR_C060*

COR_D042N   *Number of respondent's children (birth, adopted and step-children) not living in*
              the respondent's household.
              1..60, DK, RF
              COR_D042N := (COR_D042 - piNumChild)

COR_C045   *If ((COR_D042N >= 1) and*
              (COR_D042N <= 20)) then   *Go to COR_Q045*
              Else   *Go to COR_C050*

COR_Q045   **Before continuing, I would like to make sure that you have ^COR_D042N**
              child(ren) that you have raised or (given birth to/fathered) who <u>does/do not</u>
              <u>live in your household.</u>

      1   Yes
      2   No
              Don't know
              Refusal

COR_D060   *Number of respondent's children for roster.*
              1..20, DK, RF
              If ((COR_D042 >= 21) and
              (COR_D042 <= 60)) then   *COR_D060 := 20*
              Elseif ((COR_D042 >= 1) and
              (COR_D042 <= 20)) then   *COR_D060 := COR_D042*

COR_C060   *If ((COR_D042 >= 2) and (COR_D042 <= 60))*
             then
                    If (piNumChild = COR_D042) then   *COR_Q060 := COR_D042*
                                                                 Go to COR_D061
                    Else   *Go to COR_Q060*
             Elseif COR_D042 = 1 then
                    If ((piRespStepChd = Yes) or
                    (piRespAdoptChd = Yes) or   *COR_Q061 := Yes*
                    (piRespBirthChd = Yes)) then   *Go to COR_D061*
                    Else   *Go to COR_Q061*

COR_Q060   **How many of your ^COR_D042 children are still living?**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Do not count stillbirths.

    0..60   *Go to COR_D061*
    Don't know   *Go to COR_D061*
    Refusal   *Go to COR_D061*

COR_Q061   **Is your child still living?**

    1   Yes
    2   No
       Don't know
       Refusal

COR_D061   *Respondent has at least one child still living.*
             If (((COR_Q060 >= 1) and
             (COR_Q060 <= 60)) or
             (COR_Q061 = Yes)) then   *COR_D061 := Yes*
             Elseif ((COR_Q060 = 0) or
             (COR_Q061 = No)) then   *COR_D061 := No*
             Elseif ((COR_Q060 = DONTKNOW) or
             (COR_Q061 = DONTKNOW)) then   *COR_D061 := DONTKNOW*
             Elseif ((COR_Q060 = REFUSAL) or
             (COR_Q061 = REFUSAL)) then   *COR_D061 := REFUSAL*

COR_C070   *If piHHGrandChd = Yes then*   *Go to COR_Q071*
             Elseif (((piRespAge >= 30) and (piRespAge <= 120))
             and
             ((COR_D042 >= 1) and (COR_D042 <= 60))) then   *Go to COR_Q070*
             Else   *Go to COR_C100*

COR_Q070   **Do you have any grandchildren?**

    1   Yes
    2   No   *Go to COR_C100*
         Don't know   *Go to COR_C100*
         Refusal   *Go to COR_C100*

COR_Q071   **How many grandchildren do you have?**

    1..20
    Don't know
    Refusal

COR_C100   *If ((COR_D042 >= 1) and (COR_D042 <= 60)) then*   *Go to COR_Q100*
                  Else   *Go to end of module*

COR_Q100   **What is the first name of the child you / Starting with the oldest, what is the first name of each child you ever raised (or gave birth to/fathered)? (Include those who may have died.)**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Include step- or adopted children if raised by the respondent.

    STRING[15]
    Don't know
    Refusal

End of module   *{ Number of Children of Respondent }*

Module: Children of respondent table

The following table associates the import parameter, used throughout the routing of this section, with the data element in the GSS Cycle 20 Main application.

Import parameter	GSS Cycle 20 Main data element	Description
piHeader	piHeader	Contains CaseID and first name of respondent
piChildCount	COR.COR_D60	Indicates the number of birth, step- and adopted children of the respondent for the child roster

Respondents entering module: Respondents who have/had at least one child (birth, adopted and/or step)

CRT_D100   *Number of respondent's children.*
            1..20
            CRT_D100 := piChildCount

CRT_C100   *For I := 1 TO CRT_D100 DO   Sub-module: Children of Respondent Table*
            Else   Go to CRT_D210

Module: Respondent child information

The following table associates the import parameter, used throughout the routing of this section, with the data element in the GSS Cycle 20 Main application.

Import parameter	GSS Cycle 20 Main data element	Description
piHeader	piHeader	Contains CaseID and first name of respondent
piSelRespGend	piSelRespGend	Indicates the gender of the respondent
piSpouseHhld	piSpouseHhld	Indicates if the respondent has a spouse in the household
piPartnerHhld	piPartnerHhld	Indicates if the respondent has a common-law partner in the household
piPartnerGend	piPartnerGend	Indicates the gender of the respondent's spouse/common-law partner
piChildID	CRT.[I]	ID number of the respondent's child
piFstChdName	COR.COR_Q100	First name of respondent's child

RCI_D100   *Child ID number 1..20*
              RCI_D100 := piChildID

RCI _C100   *If piChildID = 1 then*   *RCI_Q100 := piFstChdName*
                                               Go to RCI_C105
              Else   *Go to RCI_Q100*

RCI_Q100   **What is the first name of the next child you ever raised or (given birth to/fathered). (Include those who may have died.)**

   <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Include step- or adopted children if raised by the respondent.

              STRING[15]
              Don't know
              Refusal

RCI _C105   *If RCI_Q100 = EMPTY then*   *Go to CRT_D200 & end of sub-module*
              Else   *Go to RCI_Q110*

RCI_Q110   **Is/Was ^RCI_Q100 a male or a female?**

   1   Male
   2   Female
   3   Knowledge of child is unknown   *Go to RCI_D176B*
         Don't know
         Refusal

RCI_Q120M   **In what month and year was ^RCI_Q100 born?**

    INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when ^RCI_Q100 was born.
                                 If knowledge of child is unknown, then enter <95>.

          1..12
   95   Knowledge of child is unknown
          Don't know
          Refusal

RCI_Q120Y   In what month and year was ^RCI_Q100 born?

    INTERVIEWER: Enter the year when ^RCI_Q100 was born.

          1900..2006   *Go to RCI_D121*
          Don't know
          Refusal

RCI_Q121   **What is ^RCI_Q100 's age?**

    INTERVIEWER: If child is deceased, then enter <995>.

          0..85
  995   Child deceased
          Don't know
          Refusal

RCI_D121   *Age of ^RCI_Q100 1..20*
             If RCI_Q120Y = NONRESPONSE then   RCI_D121 := RCI_Q121
             Else   RCI_D121 := (2006 - RCI_Q120Y)

RCI_Q130   **Is/Was ^RCI_Q100 a birth, step- or adopted child?**

    1   Birth child   *Go to RCI_Q145*
    2   Step child
    3   Adopted child
    4   Knowledge of child is unknown   *Go to RCI_D176B*
          Don't know   *Go to RCI_C150*
          Refusal   *Go to RCI_C150*

RCI_Q140M   **In what month and year did ^RCI_Q100 join your household?**

    INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when ^RCI_Q100 joined the respondent's
                             household.
                             Report the date the respondent joined the household of ^RCI_Q100,
                             for those cases when ^RCI_Q100 was already present in the
                             household.

        1..12
  95   Knowledge of child is unknown   *Go to RCI_D176B*
        Don't know
        Refusal

RCI_Q140Y   In what month and year did ^RCI_Q100 join your household?

    INTERVIEWER: Enter the year when ^RCI_Q100 joined the respondent's household.

        1900..2006   *Go to RCI_C145*
        Don't know
        Refusal

RCI_Q141   **What age was ^RCI_Q100 when he/she joined your household?**

        0..90
        Don't know
        Refusal

RCI _C145   If ((RCI_Q120M = NoKnowledge) or
           (RCI_Q121 = 995) or
           (RCI_Q130 = Unknown) or
           (RCI_Q140M = NoKnowledge)) then   *Go to RCI_D176B*
           Else   *Go to RCI_Q145*

RCI_Q145   **Is ^RCI_Q100 a member of your household?**

    1   Yes
    2   No
    3   Deceased
    4   Knowledge of child is unknown
        Don't know
        Refusal

RCI _C150   If ((RCI_Q145 = Deceased) or
           (RCI_Q145 = Unknown)) then   *Go to RCI_D176B*
            Else
                 If RCI_Q145 = Yes then   *Go to RCI_Q150*

Else   *Go to RCI_C160*

RCI_Q150   **Does ^RCI_Q100 live in your household all the time?**

1   Yes
2   No
      Don't know
      Refusal

RCI _C160   *If RCI_Q150 = Yes then*   *Go to RCI_C175*
                Else if ((RCI_Q145 = Yes) and
                (RCI_Q150 = No)) then   *RCI_Q160:= Yes[1]*
                                                         Go to RCI_Q165

                Else if ((RCI_Q145 = No) and
                ((RCI_D121 >= 0) AND (RCI_D121 < 25)))
                then   *Go to RCI_Q160*
                Else   *Go to RCI_C175*

RCI_Q160   **Does ^RCI_Q100 live in your household part of the time?**

1   Yes
2   No   *Go to RCI_C175*
3   Deceased   *Go to RCI_C175*
4   Knowledge of child is unknown   *Go to RCI_C175*
      Don't know   *Go to RCI_C175*
      Refusal   *Go to RCI_C175*

RCI_Q165   **Why does ^RCI_Q100 live in your household only part of the time?**

1   Shared living arrangement with other parent
2   School related reasons
3   Job related reasons
4   Other – Specify
      Don't know
      Refusal

RCI _C166   *If (RCI _Q165 = Other – Specify) then*   *Go to RCI_Q166*
                Else   *Go to RCI _Q170*

RCI_Q166   Why does ^RCI_Q100 live in your household only part of the time?

      <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Specify.

      STRING[50]

---

[1] The value "Yes" is imputed for RCI_Q160 for these respondents.

Don't know
Refusal

RCI_Q170   **Who does ^RCI_Q100 live with the rest of the time?**

    1   Child's birth (adopted) mother
    2   Child's birth (adopted) father
    3   A relative of the child
    4   Parent substitute/foster
    5   Child was given up for adoption
    6   Friend/spouse/living alone
    7   Other - Specify
        Don't know
        Refusal

RCI_C171   *If (RCI_Q170 = Other – Specify) then*   *Go to RCI_Q171*
                    Else   *Go to RCI_C175*

RCI_Q171   Who does ^RCI_Q100 live with the rest of the time?

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Specify.

    STRING[50]
    Don't know
    Refusal

RCI _C175   *If RCI_Q170 = BirthMother then*   *RCI_Q175 := No &*
                                                              Go to RCI_D176A

        Elseif RCI_Q170 = BirthFather then   *RCI_Q176 := No &*
                                                               Go to RCI_D176A

        Elseif ((piSpouseHhld = Yes) or
        (piPartnerHhld = Yes)) then
                If ((piSelRespGend = Male) and
                (piPartnerGend = Female)) then   *Go to RCI_Q175*
                Elseif ((piSelRespGend = Female) and
                (piPartnerGend = Male)) then   *Go to RCI_Q176*
                Elseif ((piSelRespGend = Female) and
                (piPartnerGend = Female)) then   *Go to RCI_Q175*
                Elseif ((piSelRespGend = Male) and
                (piPartnerGend = Male)) then   *Go to RCI_Q176*
        Elseif ((piSpouseHhld = No) and
        (piPartnerHhld = No)) then
                If piSelRespGend = Male then   *RCI_Q175 := No &*
                                                           Go to RCI_D176A

                Elseif piSelRespGend = Female then   *RCI_Q176 := No &*
                                                          Go to RCI_D176A

RCI_Q175   **Does ^RCI_Q100 's birth (adopted) mother live in your household?**

    1   Yes   *Go to RCI_D176A*
    2   No   *Go to RCI_D176A*
    3   Birth (adopted) mother is deceased   *Go to RCI_D176A*
         Don't know   *Go to RCI_D176A*
         Refusal   *Go to RCI_D176A*

RCI_Q176   **Does ^RCI_Q100 's birth (adopted) father live in your household?**

    1   Yes
    2   No
    3   Birth (adopted) father is deceased
         Don't know
         Refusal

RCI_D176A   *^RCI_Q100 's birth (adopted) (other) parent lives in the respondent's household.*
         Yes/No. DK, RF
         If ((RCI_Q175 = Yes) or
         (RCI_Q176 = Yes)) then   *RCI_D176A := Yes*
         Elseif ((RCI_Q175 = No) or
         (RCI_Q176 = No)) then   *RCI_D176A := No*
         Elseif ((RCI_Q175 = Deceased) or
         (RCI_Q176 = Deceased)) then   *RCI_D176A := Deceased*

RCI_D176B   *Household status of ^RCI_Q100.*
             1.   Full-time household member
             2.   Part-time household member
             3.   Non-household member
             4.   Child is deceased
             5.   Knowledge of child is unknown
         DK, RF

         If RCI_Q150 = Yes then   *RCI_D176B := FTHhldMember*
         Elseif RCI_Q160 = Yes then   *RCI_D176B := PTHhldMember*
         Elseif RCI_Q160 = No then   *RCI_D176B := NonHhldMember*
         Elseif ((RCI_ Q145 = Deceased) or
         (RCI_Q160 = Deceased)) then   *RCI_D176B := Deceased*
         Elseif ((RCI_Q105 = Unknown) or
         (RCI_Q110 = Unknown) or
         (RCI_Q120M = NoKnowledge) or
         (RCI_Q140M = NoKnowledge) or
         (RCI_Q145 = Unknown) or
         (RCI_Q160 = Unknown)) then   *RCI_D176B := Unknown*
         Elseif RCI_Q160 = DONTKNOW then

                                             RCI_D176B := DONTKNOW
         Elseif RCI_Q160 = REFUSAL then   *RCI_D176B := REFUSAL*

RCI _C180   *If ((RCI_D176A = No) and*
               (RCI_D121 >= 0) and (RCI_D121 < 25)) then   Go to RCI_Q180
               Else   Go to RCI_C400

RCI_Q180   **How much time did ^RCI_Q100 spend with his/her birth (adopted)**
             mother/father in the past month?

     INTERVIEWER: Enter the reporting unit here and enter the number in the next screen.

     1   Hours
     2   Days   *Go to RCI_Q182*
     3   Weeks   *Go to RCI_Q183*
     4   No hours in the past month   *Go to RCI_Q190*
           Don't know   *Go to RCI_Q190*
           Refusal   *Go to RCI_Q190*

RCI_Q181   How much time did ^RCI_Q100 spend with his/her birth (adopted) mother/father
             in the past month?

     INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of <u>hours</u> ^RCI_Q100 spent with birth (adopted)
                      mother/father in the past month.

           1..744   *Go to RCI_Q190*
           Don't know   *Go to RCI_Q190*
           Refusal   *Go to RCI_Q190*

RCI_Q182   How much time did ^RCI_Q100 spend with his/her birth (adopted) mother/father
             in the past month?

     INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of <u>days</u> ^RCI_Q100 spent with birth (adopted)
                      mother/father in the past month.

           1..31   *Go to RCI_Q190*
           Don't know   *Go to RCI_Q190*
           Refusal   *Go to RCI_Q190*

RCI_Q183   How much time did ^RCI_Q100 spend with his/her birth (adopted) mother/father
             in the past month?

     INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of <u>weeks</u> ^RCI_Q100 spent with birth (adopted)
                      mother/father in the past month.

           1..4
           Don't know
           Refusal

RCI_Q190   **How much time did ^RCI_Q100 spend with his/her birth(adopted) mother/father in the past 12 months?**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter the reporting unit here and enter the number in the next screen.

1	Hours	
2	Days	*Go to RCI_Q192*
3	Weeks	*Go to RCI_Q193*
4	Months	*Go to RCI_Q194*
5	No hours in the past 12 months	*Go to RCI_C400*
	Don't know	*Go to RCI_C400*
	Refusal	*Go to RCI_C400*

RCI_Q191   How much time did ^RCI_Q100 spend with his/her birth(adopted) mother/father in the past 12 months?

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter the number of <u>hours</u> ^RCI_Q100 spent with birth (adopted) mother/father in the past 12 months.

1..1000	*Go to RCI_C400*
Don't know	*Go to RCI_C400*
Refusal	*Go to RCI_C400*

RCI_Q192   How much time did ^RCI_Q100 spend with his/her birth(adopted) mother/father in the past 12 months?

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter the number of <u>days</u> ^RCI_Q100 spent with birth (adopted) mother/father in the past 12 months.

1..365	*Go to RCI_C400*
Don't know	*Go to RCI_C400*
Refusal	*Go to RCI_C400*

RCI_Q193   How much time did ^RCI_Q100 spend with his/her birth(adopted) mother/father in the past 12 months?

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter the number of <u>weeks</u> ^RCI_Q100 spent with birth (adopted) mother/father in the past 12 months.

1..52	*Go to RCI_C400*
Don't know	*Go to RCI_C400*
Refusal	*Go to RCI_C400*

RCI_Q194   How much time did ^RCI_Q100 spend with his/her birth(adopted) mother/father in the past 12 months?

       <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter the number of <u>months</u> ^RCI_Q100 spent with birth (adopted) mother/father in the past 12 months.

       1..12
       Don't know
       Refusal

RCI _C400   *If RCI_D176B = Deceased then*   *Go to RCI_Q400M*
                Elseif RCI_D176B = NonHhldMember then   *Go to RCI_Q509M*
                Elseif ((RCI_D176B = FTHhldMember) or
                (RCI_D176B = PTHhldMember)) then   *Go to RCI_C410*
                Else   *Go to CRT_D200 & end of sub-module*

RCI_Q400M   **In what month and year did ^RCI_Q100 die?**

       <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter the month when ^RCI_Q100 died.

       1..12
       Don't know
       Refusal

RCI_Q400Y   In what month and year did ^RCI_Q100 die?

       <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter the year when ^RCI_Q100 died.

       1920..2006
       Don't know
       Refusal

RCI _C410   *If ((RCI_D121 >= 15) and (RCI_D121 <= 120))*
              then
                       If ((RCI_D176B = Deceased) and
                       (((RCI_Q400Y - RCI_Q120Y) >= 15) and
                       ((RCI_Q400Y - RCI_Q120Y) <= 120)))
                       then

                                          Go to RCI_Q500

                       Else if RCI_D176B = NonHhldMember then

                                            Go to RCI_Q509M

                       Else if ((RCI_D176B = FTHhldMember) or
                       (RCI_D176B = PTHhldMember)) then
                                          Go to RCI_Q410

Else   *Go to end of sub-module*

RCI_Q410   **Has^RCI_Q100 ever left home (your household)?**

   1   Yes   *Go to RCI_Q510M*
   2   No   *Go to CRT_D200 & end of sub-module*
   3   Respondent left the household
        Don't know   *Go to CRT_D200 & end of sub-module*
        Refusal   *Go to CRT_D200 & end of sub-module*

RCI_Q420M   **In what month and year did you <u>last </u>leave the household?**

   <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter the month when the respondent left the household.

        1..12
        Don't know
        Refusal

RCI_Q420Y   In what month and year did you <u>last</u> leave the household?

   <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter the year when the respondent left the household.

        1920..2006   *Go to CRT_D200 & end of sub-module*
        Don't know
        Refusal

RCI_Q421   **How old were you when you left the household?**

   <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent left the
                household.

        0..75   *Go to CRT_D200 & end of sub-module*
        Don't know   *Go to CRT_D200 & end of sub-module*
        Refusal   *Go to CRT_D200 & end of sub-module*

RCI_Q500   **Did ^RCI_Q100 ever move away from your household?**

   1   Yes   *Go to RCI_Q510M*
   2   No   *Go to CRT_D200 & end of sub-module*
        Don't know   *Go to CRT_D200 & end of sub-module*
        Refusal   *Go to CRT_D200 & end of sub-module*

RCI_Q509M   **In what month and year did ^RCI_Q100 (last) leave home?**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter the month when ^RCI_Q100 left the household.
                                    If the respondent never lived with child enter <95>.

        1..12
   95 Never lived with child
        Don't know
        Refusal

RCI _C509   *If RCI_Q509M = Never lived with child*
               then   *Go to CRT_D200 & end of sub-module*
               Else   *Go to RCI_Q510Y*

RCI_Q510M   **In what month and year did ^RCI_Q100 <u>last</u> leave home?**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter the month when ^RCI_Q100 left the household.

        1..12
        Don't know
        Refusal

RCI_Q510Y   In what month and year did ^RCI_Q100 <u>last</u> leave home?

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter the year when ^RCI_Q100 left the household.

        1920..2006   *Go to RCI_Q530*
        Don't know
        Refusal

RCI_Q511   **How old was ^RCI_Q100 when he/she <u>last</u> left home?**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter the age of ^RCI_Q100 when ^RCI_Q100 left the household.

        0..75
        Don't know
        Refusal

RCI_Q530   **What was the reason ^RCI_Q100 <u>last</u> left your household?**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Mark all that apply.

    11   To get married, live with a partner or his/her child(ren)
    12   Job-related reasons
    13   Wanted to live alone
    14   Wanted to live with mother/father
    15   Wanted to live with relatives (grand parents, etc.) or friend
    16   Institution or foster
    17   School related reasons
    18   Respondent asked child to leave household
    19   Other - Specify
        Don't know
        Refusal

RCI_C531   *If (RCI_Q530 = Other – Specify) then*   *Go to RCI_Q531*
                   Else   *Go to RCI_C550*

RCI_Q531   What was the reason ^RCI_Q100 <u>last</u> left your household?

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Specify.

    STRING[50]
    Don't know
    Refusal

RCI_C550   *If ((RCI_D176B = FTHhldMember) or*
               (RCI_D176B = PTHhldMember)) then   *Go to RCI_Q550*
               Else   *Go to CRT_D200 & end of sub-module*

RCI_Q550   **How long was ^RCI_Q100 away from your household the <u>last</u> time he/she left home?**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter the reporting unit here and enter the number in the next screen.

    1   Weeks
    2   Months   *Go to RCI_Q553*
    3   Years   *Go to RCI_Q554*
        Don't know   *Go to CRT_D200 & end of sub-module*
        Refusal   *Go to CRT_D200 & end of sub-module*

RCI_Q552   How long was ^RCI_Q100 away from your household the <u>last</u> time he/she left home?

     <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter length of <u>weeks</u>.

        1..120   *Go to CRT_D200 & end of sub-module*
        Don't know   *Go to CRT_D200 & end of sub-module*
        Refusal   *Go to CRT_D200 & end of sub-module*

RCI_Q553   How long was ^RCI_Q100 away from your household the <u>last</u> time he/she left home?

     <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter length of <u>months</u>.

        1..60   *Go to CRT_D200 & end of sub-module*
        Don't know   *Go to CRT_D200 & end of sub-module*
        Refusal   *Go to CRT_D200 & end of sub-module*

RCI_Q554   How long was ^RCI_Q100 away from your household the <u>last</u> time he/she left home?

     <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter length of <u>years</u>.

        1..20
        Don't know
        Refusal

CRT_D200   *Number of respondent's birth and/or adopted children 5 years of age or less.*
              1..20
              If (((RCI[I].RCI_D121 >= 0) and
              (RCI[I].RCI_D121 <= 5)) and
              ((RCI[I].RCI_Q130 = Birth) or
              (RCI[I].RCI_Q130 = Adopted)))
              then   *CRT_D200 := CRT_D200 + 1*

End of sub-module   *{ Respondent Child Information }*

CRT_D210   *Respondent has had a birth and/or adopted child in the last 5 years.*
              Yes/No, DK, RF
              If ((CRT_D200 >= 1) and
              (CRT_D200 <= 20)) then   *CRT_D210 := Yes*
              Else   *CRT_D210 := No*

End of module   *{ Children of Respondent Table }*

Section 7: Fertility intentions

Module: Fertility intentions

Respondents entering module: Respondents 15 to 49 years of age OR respondents for whom
the spouse/partner is 15 to 49 years of age.

FI_C100A   *If (((piRespAge >= 15) and (piRespAge <=*
49)) or
((piPartnerAge >= 15) and (piPartnerAge
<= 49)))) then   *Go to FI_R100*
Else   *Go to end of module*

FI_R100   **The next questions are about your intentions to father/give birth to (more)
children.**

INTERVIEWER: Press <Enter> to continue.

FI_C100B   *If (((piMarStat = Married) and*
(piSpouseHhld = Yes)) or
(piMarStat = Commonlaw) and
(piPartnerHhld = Yes))) and
((piRespGend = Male) and
(piPartnerGend = Female)) or
((piRespGend = Female) and
(piPartnerGend = Male)) or
((piRespGend = Female) and
(piPartnerGend = Female))) then   *Go to FI_Q100*
Else   *Go to FI_Q110*

FI_Q100   **Are you/Is your spouse/Is your partner currently pregnant?**

     1   Yes   *Go to FI_C120*
     2   No
          Don't know   *Go to FI_C120*
          Refusal   *Go to FI_C120*

FI_Q110   **Do you intend to have a/another child sometime?**

INTERVIEWER: Exclude step- and adopted children.

     1   Yes   *Go to FI_C120*
     2   No
          Don't know   *Go to FI_C120*
          Refusal   *Go to FI_C120*

FI_Q116   **Why is it unlikely that you will have a child?**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Mark all that apply.

      11   Too old
      12   Infertility
      13   Other health reason
      14   Children would not fit with my lifestyle
      15   My spouse/partner already has children
      16   My spouse/partner does not want to have children
      17   No particular reason
      18   Other - Specify
             Don't know
             Refusal

FI_C117   *If (FI_Q116 = Other - Specify) then*   *Go to FI_Q117*
               Else   *Go to end of module*

FI_Q117   Why is unlikely that you will have a child?

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Specify.

      STRING [50]   *Go to end of module*
      Don't know   *Go to end of module*
      Refusal   *Go to end of module*

FI_C120   *If ((FI_Q100 = Yes) or (FI_Q110 = Yes)) then*   *Go to FI_Q120*
               Else   *Go to end of module*

FI_Q120   **What is the total number of children that you intend to have including those you have now and the child that you/your spouse/partner are currently expecting?**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Exclude step- and adopted children..

      1..20
      Don't know
      Refusal

FI_Q121   **How important are the following factors in deciding to have a/another child? How important is:**
                 …your age? Is it:

          INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

          1   **…very important?**
          2   **…somewhat important?**
          3   **…not very important?**
          4   **…not at all important?**
               Don't know
               Refusal

FI_Q122   How important are the following factors in deciding to have a/another child? How important is:
                 …your health? Is it:

          INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

          1   **…very important?**
          2   **…somewhat important?**
          3   **…not very important?**
          4   **…not at all important?**
               Don't know
               Refusal

FI_Q123   How important are the following factors in deciding to have a/another child? How important is:
                 … household finances? Is it:

          INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

          1   **…very important?**
          2   **…somewhat important?**
          3   **…not very important?**
          4   **…not at all important?**
               Don't know
               Refusal

FI_Q124   How important are the following factors in deciding to have a/another
                 child? How important is:
                 … access to maternity/paternity benefits? Is it:

     INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

     1   **…very important?**
     2   **…somewhat important?**
     3   **…not very important?**
     4   **…not at all important?**
           Don't know
           Refusal

FI_Q125   How important are the following factors in deciding to have a/another
                 child? How important is:
                 … work-family balance? Is it:

     INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

     1   **…very important?**
     2   **…somewhat important?**
     3   **…not very important?**
     4   **…not at all important?**
           Don't know
           Refusal

FI_Q126   **Is there any other factor that is important to you in deciding to have
                 a/another child?**

     1   Yes
     2   No   *Go to end of module*
           Don't know   *Go to end of module*
           Refusal   *Go to end of module*

FI_Q127   Is there any other factor that is important to you in deciding to have a/another
                 child?

     INTERVIEWER: Specify.

           STRING [50]
           Don't know
           Refusal

End of module   *{ Fertility and family intentions }*

Section 8: Birth/adoption of child in the past 5 years

Module: Activities before/after maternity/paternity leave

Respondents entering module: All respondents who had/adopted a child in the past 5 years.

MPL_R105   **The following questions ask about your activities before and after the birth/adoption of your (youngest) child.**

   <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Press <Enter> to continue.

MPL_Q105   **When <u>you were pregnant/your spouse was pregnant/you were waiting to adopt your (youngest) child</u>, was your main activity working at a paid job or business, looking for paid work, going to school, caring for children, household work, retired or something else?**

   <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   If sickness or short-term illness is reported, ask for usual major activity.

   1   Working at a paid job or business
   2   Looking for paid work
   3   Going to school
   4   Caring for children
   5   Household work
   6   Retired
   7   Maternity/paternity leave
   8   Long term illness
   9   Other - Specify
         Don't know
         Refusal

MPL_C106   *If MPL_Q105 = 1*   *Go to MPL_Q110*
             Else if MPL_Q105 = 3   *Go to MPL_Q107*
             Elseif (MPL_Q105 = Other – Specify) then *Go to MPL_Q106*
             Else   *Go to MPL_Q108*

MPL_Q106   When <u>you were pregnant/your spouse was pregnant/you were waiting to adopt your (youngest) child</u>, was your main activity working at a paid job or business, looking for paid work, going to school, caring for children, household work, retired or something else?

   <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Specify.

             STRING [25]   *Go to MPL_Q108*
             Don't know   *Go to MPL_Q108*
             Refusal   *Go to MPL_Q108*

MPL_Q107   **Were you studying full-time or part-time?**

    1   Full-time
    2   Part-time
          Don't know
          Refusal

MPL_Q108   **Did you have a job or were you self-employed at any time before the birth of the child?**

    1   Yes
    2   No   *Go to end of module*
          Don't know   *Go to end of module*
          Refusal   *Go to end of module*

MPL_Q110   **Before or after the birth/adoption of your (youngest) child, did you take time off, paid or unpaid, from this job?**

    1   Yes
    2   No   *Go to end of module*
          Don't know   *Go to end of module*
          Refusal   *Go to end of module*

MPL_Q130   **What type of time off was this? Was it:**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Read categories to respondent.

    1   **... maternity/paternity leave?**   *Go to MPL_Q210M*
    2   **... parental leave?**   *Go to MPL_Q210M*
    3   **... holidays?**   *Go to MPL_Q150*
    4   **... leave without pay?**   *Go to MPL_Q150*
    5   **... employer program?**   *Go to MPL_Q150*
    6   Other - Specify
          Don't know   *Go to MPL_Q150*
          Refusal   *Go to MPL_Q150*

MPL_Q131   What type of time off was this? Was it:

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Specify.

        STRING [50]
        Don't know
        Refusal

MPL_Q150   **Were you eligible to receive maternity/paternity benefits?**

     1   Yes
     2   No
           Don't know
           Refusal

MPL_Q210M   **When did you stop working at your paid job because of the birth/adoption of your (youngest) child?**

    INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent stopped working.

         1..12
         Don't know
         Refusal

MPL_Q210Y   In what month and year did you stop working at your paid job because of the birth/adoption of your (youngest) child?

    INTERVIEWER: Enter the year when the respondent stopped working.

         1940..2006   *Go to MPL_Q310*
         Don't know
         Refusal

MPL_Q211   **How old where you when you stopped working at your paid job because of the birth/adoption of your (youngest) child?**

    INTERVIEWER: Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent stopped working.

         10..120
         Don't know
         Refusal

MPL_Q310   **Did your employer provide supplementary maternity/paternity benefits?**

     1   Yes
     2   No   *Go to MPL_Q330*
     3   No, self-employed   *Go to MPL_Q330*
           Don't know   *Go to MPL_Q330*
           Refusal   *Go to MPL_Q330*

MPL_Q315   **For how many weeks?**

                1..104
                Don't know
                Refusal

MPL_Q330   **Did you go back to work after this maternity/paternity leave was over?**

    1   Yes
    2   No
        Don't know
        Refusal

End of module   *{Activities Before/After Maternity/Paternity Leave}*

Module: Formal help received or contacted during pregnancy or after birth/adoption of child

Respondents entering module: All respondents who had/adopted a child in the past 5 years.

FHP_R110   **Many parents access formal services or supports during a pregnancy or after the birth or adoption of a child. These services or supports provide assistance for the parents and the baby. Assistance can be provided by a health care professional or a community-based service or support group, such as a doctor, social worker, psychologist, public health nurse or midwife.**

    INTERVIEWER: Press <Enter> to continue.

FHP_Q110   **Thinking about your experience <u>before and after the birth/adoption of your (youngest) child</u>, did you contact or receive assistance from a health care professional or community-based service or support group concerning:**
           …parenting skills (i.e. pre-natal courses, mother's support group, public health nurse, etc.)?

    1   Yes
    2   No   *Go to FHP_Q120*
        Don't know   *Go to FHP_Q120*
        Refusal   *Go to FHP_Q120*

FHP_Q115   **How helpful was this assistance to you? Was it:**

    INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

    1   **... very helpful?**
    2   **... somewhat helpful?**
    3   **... not very helpful?**
    4   **... not at all helpful?**
       Don't know
       Refusal

FHP_Q120   (Thinking about your experience) <u>before and after the birth/adoption of your (youngest) child</u>, did you contact or receive assistance from a health care professional or community-based service or support group concerning:
          …nutrition information for the mother or the child?

    1   Yes
    2   No   *Go to FHP_Q130*
        Don't know   *Go to FHP_Q130*
        Refusal   *Go to FHP_Q130*

FHP_Q125   **How helpful was this assistance to you? Was it:**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Read categories to respondent.

        1   **... very helpful?**
        2   **... somewhat helpful?**
        3   **... not very helpful?**
        4   **... not at all helpful?**
             Don't know
             Refusal

FHP_Q130   (Thinking about your experience) <u>before and</u> <u>after the birth/adoption of your</u> <u>(youngest) child</u>, did you contact or receive assistance from a health care professional or community-based service or support group concerning:
        …breastfeeding (e.g. La Leche League, lactation consultant, volunteer
             from a breastfeeding support group)?

        1   Yes
        2   No   *Go to FHP_Q140*
             Don't know   *Go to FHP_Q140*
             Refusal   *Go to FHP_Q140*

FHP_Q135   **How helpful was this assistance to you? Was it:**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Read categories to respondent.

        1   **... very helpful?**
        2   **... somewhat helpful?**
        3   **... not very helpful?**
        4   **... not at all helpful?**
             Don't know
             Refusal

FHP_Q140   (Thinking about your experience) <u>before and after the birth/adoption of your</u> <u>(youngest) child</u>, did you contact or receive assistance from a health care professional or community-based service or support group concerning:
        …home care such as preparing meals, doing laundry, cleaning the house
             or shopping?

        1   Yes
        2   No   *Go to FHP_D140*
             Don't know   *Go to FHP_D140*
             Refusal   *Go to FHP_D140*

FHP_Q145   **How helpful was this assistance to you? Was it:**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Read categories to respondent.

      1   **... very helpful?**
      2   **... somewhat helpful?**
      3   **... not very helpful?**
      4   **... not at all helpful?**
        Don't know
        Refusal

FHP_D140   Derived variable for routing in other modules.
        The respondent contacted or received assistance from a health care
        professional or community-based service or support group, such as a doctor,
        social worker, psychologist or public health nurse concerning her pregnancy.

      1   Yes
      2   No
        Don't know
        Refusal

End of module   *{ Formal help received or contacted during pregnancy/after*
          birth/adoption of child }

Module: Reasons for not seeking help during pregnancy or after birth/adoption of child

Respondents entering module:　　Respondents <u>who did not contact or receive assistance</u> at all during pregnancy or after the birth/adoption of the (youngest) child.

RNH_Q210　　**I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to use services or supports during pregnancy or after the birth/adoption of a child. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it because: ... you did not know that such programs or services existed?**

　　　1　Yes　　　　　　　*Go to end of module*
　　　2　No
　　　　　Don't know　　　*Go to end of module*
　　　　　Refusal　　　　　*Go to end of module*

RNH_Q220　　I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to use services or supports during pregnancy or after the birth/adoption of a child. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it because:
... these programs or services were not available in your area?

　　　1　Yes
　　　2　No
　　　　　Don't know
　　　　　Refusal

RNH_Q230　　I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to use services or supports during pregnancy or after the birth/adoption of a child. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it because:
... you were turned down because you were not eligible?

　　　1　Yes
　　　2　No
　　　　　Don't know
　　　　　Refusal

RNH_Q240　　I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to use services or supports during pregnancy or after the birth/adoption of a child. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it because:
... they were too expensive for you?

　　　1　Yes
　　　2　No
　　　　　Don't know
　　　　　Refusal

RNH_Q250   I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to use services
or supports during pregnancy or after the birth/adoption of a child. Please tell
me which ones apply to your experience. Was it because:
... the waiting period was too long?

1   Yes
2   No
Don't know
Refusal

RNH_Q260   I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to use services
or supports during pregnancy or after the birth/adoption of a child. Please tell
me which ones apply to your experience. Was it because:
... the travel distance to access these programs or services was too long ?

1   Yes
2   No
Don't know
Refusal

RNH_Q265   I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to use services
or supports during pregnancy or after the birth/adoption of a child. Please tell
me which ones apply to your experience. Was it because:
... you did not have transportation?

1   Yes
2   No
Don't know
Refusal

RNH_Q270   I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to use services
or supports during pregnancy or after the birth/adoption of a child. Please tell
me which ones apply to your experience. Was it because:
... you did not need any help?

1   Yes
2   No
Don't know
Refusal

RNH_Q280   I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to use services
or supports during pregnancy or after the birth/adoption of a child. Please tell
me which ones apply to your experience. Was it because:
... for some other reason, not already mentioned ? Please specify …

1   Yes
2   No   *Go to end of module*
Don't know   *Go to end of module*
Refusal   *Go to end of module*

RNH_Q281   ... for some other reason, not already mentioned? Please specify …

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

STRING [25]
Don't know
Refusal

End of module   *Reasons for not seeking help during pregnancy or after birth/adoption of child }*

Module: Post-partum depression

Respondents entering module: All female respondents who gave birth to a child in the past 5
                                  years.

PPD_R110   **Some parents experience depression after the birth of a child. These
             questions ask about feelings of depression that you may have had after the
             birth of your (youngest) child.**

    INTERVIEWER: Press <Enter> to continue.

PPD_Q110   **Thinking about your experiences during pregnancy and after the birth of your
                  child, did your healthcare professional or community based service provider
                  make you <u>aware</u> of what post-partum depression is?**

    1   Yes
    2   No
        Don't know
        Refusal

PPD_Q120   **(Thinking about your experiences) in the year <u>after</u> the birth of your (youngest)
                  child, did you have feelings of depression, anxiety or emotional distress?**

    1   Yes
    2   No   *Go to PPD_Q150*
        Don't know   *Go to PPD_Q150*
        Refusal   *Go to PPD_Q150*

PPD_Q130   **(Thinking about your experiences) <u>after </u>the birth of your (youngest) child, did
                  you <u>seek help</u> concerning feelings of depression, anxiety or emotional distress?**

    1   Yes   *Go to PPD_Q150*
    2   No
        Don't know
        Refusal

PPD_Q140   **There may be reasons why some women do not seek formal help from a health
                  care professional or community based service provider or support group
                  concerning feelings of depression, anxiety or emotional distress after the birth of
                  a child. Please tell me why you did not seek formal help.**

    INTERVIEWER :   Mark all that apply.

    11   …you felt embarrassed or ashamed, (felt you were a
          "bad mother")?   *Go to PPD_Q150*
    12   …you didn't know whom to contact?   *Go to PPD_Q150*
    13   …you thought and/or were told by friends and family
          that the feelings would go away?   *Go to PPD_Q150*

14   …your feelings were resolved in a few days or weeks?   *Go to PPD_Q150*
15   …for some other reason?
      Don't know   *Go to PPD_Q150*
      Refusal   *Go to PPD_Q150*

PPD_Q141   There may be reasons why some women do not seek formal help from a health care
            professional or community based service provider or support group concerning
            feelings of depression, anxiety or emotional distress after the birth of a child. Please
            tell me why you did not seek formal help. Other, specify.

     INTERVIEWER :   Specify

            STRING [50]
            Don't know
            Refusal

PPD_Q150   **Thinking about the year after your (youngest) child was born, were you
            ever diagnosed with postpartum depression?**

     1   Yes
     2   No   *Go to end of module*
            Don't know   *Go to end of module*
            Refusal   *Go to end of module*

PPD_Q160   **Who diagnosed you with post-partum depression after the birth of your
            (youngest) child? Was it :**

     INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

     1   **...a family doctor?**   *Go to PPD_Q170*
     2   **...an obstetrician or gynecologist?**   *Go to PPD_Q170*
     3   **…a psychiatrist?**   *Go to PPD_Q170*
     4   **...another health professional?** Specify:
            Don't know   *Go to PPD_Q170*
            Refusal   *Go to PPD_Q170*

PPD_Q161   Who diagnosed you with post-partum depression after the birth of your (youngest)
            child? Was it:

     INTERVIEWER: Specify.

            STRING [50]
            Don't know
            Refusal

PPD_Q170   **Were you prescribed anti-depressants?**

     1   Yes
     2   No   *Go to PPD_Q190*
          Don't know   *Go to PPD_Q190*
          Refusal   *Go to PPD_Q190*

PPD_Q180   **Who prescribed these medications to you? Was it:**

     1   **…a family doctor?**   *Go to PPD_Q190*
     2   **…an obstetrician or gynecologist?**   *Go to PPD_Q190*
     3   **…a psychiatrist?**   *Go to PPD_Q190*
     4   **…another health professional?** Specify:
          Don't know   *Go to PPD_Q190*
          Refusal   *Go to PPD_Q190*

PPD_Q181   Who prescribed these medications to you?

    INTERVIEWER: Specify.

          STRING [50]
          Don't know
          Refusal

PPD_Q190   **Were you ever told about or referred to a support group, peer support, individual therapy or other community service for help with post-partum depression?**

     1   Yes
     2   No
          Don't know
          Refusal

PPD_Q200   **Were you ever hospitalized because of the post-partum depression?**

     1   Yes
     2   No
          Don't know
          Refusal

End of module   *{ Post-partum depression }*

Module: Return to work after birth/adoption

RTW_C100   *Respondents went back to work after*
             maternity/parental leave was over.   *Go to RTW_Q100*
             Respondents who did not go back to work   *Go to : Did Not Return*
                                                           To Work Module (DRW_C111)

RTW_R100   **You stated earlier that you went back to work after your (youngest) child was**
             born/adopted.

RTW_Q100   **How old was your (youngest) child when you went back to work?**

          1   Weeks
          2   Months   *Go to RTW_Q103*
          3   Years   *Go to RTW_Q104*
                Don't know   *Go to RTW_Q111*
                Refusal   *Go to RTW_Q111*

RTW_Q102   How old was your (youngest) child when you went back to work?

     INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of weeks the child was when the respondent went
                      back to work.

          1..104   *Go to RTW_Q111*
          Don't know   *Go to RTW_Q111*
          Refusal   *Go to RTW_Q111*

RTW_Q103   How old was your (youngest) child when you went back to work?

     INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of months the child was when the respondent went
                      back to work.

          1..60   *Go to RTW_Q111*
          Don't know   *Go to RTW_Q111*
          Refusal   *Go to RTW_Q111*

RTW_Q104   How old was your (youngest) child when you went back to work?

     INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of years the child was when the respondent went
                      back to work.

          1.0..5.0
          Don't know
          Refusal

RTW_Q111   **What motivated your return to work? Was it:**
            ... for financial reasons?

    1   Yes
    2   No
         Don't know
         Refusal

RTW_Q112   What motivated your return to work? Was it:
            **... because your career is important to you or you wanted to go back to
            work?**

    1   Yes
    2   No
         Don't know
         Refusal

RTW_Q113   What motivated your return to work? Was it:
            ... because you felt isolated being at home?

    1   Yes
    2   No
         Don't know
         Refusal

RTW_Q114   What motivated your return to work? Was it:
            ... because you did not want to lose your job?

    1   Yes
    2   No
         Don't know
         Refusal

RTW_Q118   What motivated your return to work? Was it:
            ... for some other reason?

    1   Yes
    2   No   *Go to RTW_Q130*
         Don't know *Go to RTW_Q130*
         Refusal   *Go to RTW_Q130*

RTW_Q119   What motivated your return to work? Was it: ... for some other reason?

    INTERVIEWER: Specify.

            STRING [50]
            Don't know

Refusal

RTW_Q130   **When you returned to work,:**
                  ... was it full-time or part-time?

        1   Full-time
        2   Part-time
                  Don't know
                  Refusal

RTW_Q140   When you returned to work:
                  ... did you modify your work hours or work flexible hours?

        1   Yes
        2   No
                  Don't know
                  Refusal

RTW_C151   *If (RTW_Q130 = 1 (Went back to work full time))   Go to RTW_Q151*
                  Else   Go to RTW_C153

RTW_Q151   **If you had the choice, would you have done it differently? Would you:**
                  ... have worked part-time or fewer hours, if possible?

        1   Yes
        2   No
                  Don't know
                  Refusal

RTW_C153   *If (RTW_Q140 = 2 (Did not modify*
                  working hours or work flexible hours))   Go to RTW_Q153
                  Else   Go to end of module

RTW_Q153   If you had the choice, would you have done it differently? Would you:
                  ... have modified your work hours or worked flexible hours, if possible?

        1   Yes
        2   No
                  Don't know
                  Refusal

End of module   *{ Return To Work After Birth/Adoption}*

Module: Respondent would have stayed home longer

WSL_C111   *Respondents who returned to work after birth/adoption*
              and who took maternity or paternity leave   *Go to WSL_Q111*
              Respondents who returned to work after birth/adoption
              and who took other type of time off   *Go to WSL_Q113*
              Else   *Go to end of module*

WSL_Q111   **Would you have stayed at home longer if:**
              ... maternity/paternity benefits were higher?

        1   Yes
        2   No
              Don't know
              Refusal

WSL_Q112   Would you have stayed at home longer if:
              ... maternity/paternity benefits were offered for a longer period of time?

        1   Yes   *Go to WSL_Q114*
        2   No   *Go to WSL_Q114*
              Don't know   *Go to WSL_Q114*
              Refusal   *Go to WSL_Q114*

WSL_Q113   Would you have stayed at home longer if:
              ... you had been eligible for maternity/paternity benefits?

        1   Yes
        2   No
              Don't know
              Refusal

WSL_Q114   Would you have stayed at home longer if:
              ... you could have afforded to?

        1   Yes
        2   No
              Don't know
              Refusal

WSL_Q210   **When you went back to work after the birth/adoption of your (youngest)**
              child :
              ... did you have to return to a less desirable job assignment?

1   Yes
2   No
     Don't know
     Refusal

WSL_Q220   When you went back to work after the birth/adoption of your (youngest)
            child,:
            **... did you miss a chance for a promotion you think you could have had, had
            you not been off on maternity/paternity leave?**

1   Yes
2   No
     Don't know
     Refusal

WSL_Q230   When you went back to work after the birth/adoption of your (youngest)
            child,:
            **... did you need to retrain or take courses because of changes while you were
            away from your job (i.e., new technology)?**

1   Yes
2   No
     Don't know
     Refusal

WSL_Q250   **How satisfied were you with your transition from maternity/parental leave
            to back to work? Were you:**

    INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

            1   **... very satisfied?**   *Go to end of module*
            2   **... satisfied?**   *Go to end of module*
            3   **... dissatisfied?**
            4   **... very dissatisfied?**
                 Don't know   *Go to end of module*
                 Refusal   *Go to end of module*

WSL_Q255   **What was the main reason why you were dissatisfied?**

    INTERVIEWER: Specify.

            STRING [50]
            Don't know
            Refusal

End of module   *{ Respondent would have stayed home longer}*

Module: Stress involved returning to work

Respondents entering module: All respondents who returned to work after birth/adoption of child.

SRW_Q110   **Thinking about the amount of stress involved when you went back to work, would you say that the transition was:**

INABLEVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

1	**... not at all stressful?**	*Go to end of module*
2	**... not too stressful?**	*Go to end of module*
3	**... somewhat stressful?**	
4	**... very stressful?**	
	Don't know	*Go to end of module*
	Refusal	*Go to end of module*

SRW_Q140   **What was your main source of stress?**

1	Work	*Go to end of module*
2	Financial concerns	*Go to end of module*
3	Family	*Go to end of module*
4	Daycare	*Go to end of module*
5	Balancing work and family	*Go to end of module*
6	Other - Specify	
	Don't know	*Go to end of module*
	Refusal	*Go to end of module*

SRW_Q141   What was your main source of stress?

INABLEVIEWER: Specify.

STRING [25]
Don't know
Refusal

End of module   *{ Stress Involved Returning To Work}*

Module: Did not return to work

Respondents entering module: Respondents who did not return to work after
                                       maternity/paternity leave was over and respondents currently on
                                       maternity/paternity leave.

DRW_Q111   **Some parents stay at home with their children while others return to work.**
                  Why didn't you return to work? Was it because:
                  ...it wasn't financially worth it, e.g. daycare was too expensive?

          1   Yes
          2   No
                     Don't know
                     Refusal

DRW_Q112   Some parents stay at home with their children while others return to work. Why
                  didn't you return to work? Was it because:
                  ...no daycare was available?

          1   Yes
          2   No
                     Don't know
                     Refusal

DRW_Q113   Some parents stay at home with their children while others return to work. Why
                  didn't you return to work? Was it because:
                  ...you wanted to raise your child yourself?

          1   Yes
          2   No
                     Don't know
                     Refusal

DRW_Q114   Some parents stay at home with their children while others return to work. Why
                  didn't you return to work? Was it because:
                  ...you lost your job or your employer did not make a job available?

          1   Yes
          2   No
                     Don't know
                     Refusal

DRW_Q118   Some parents stay at home with their children while others return to work. Why didn't you return to work? Was it because:
                  ...of some other reason?

     1   Yes
     2   No   *Go to end of module*
           Don't know   *Go to end of module*
           Refusal   *Go to end of module*

DRW_Q119   Some parents stay at home with their children while others return to work. Why didn't you return to work? Was it because: ... of some other reason?

     INTERVIEWER: Specify.

           STRING [25]
           Don't know
           Refusal

End of module   *{ Did Not Return To Work}*

Module: No leave from work

Respondents entering module: Respondents <u>who did not take leave from work after the birth/adoption of child.</u>

NLW_Q111   **There can be many reasons why people do not take time off after the birth/adoption of a child. Why did you not take any time off? Was it because:**
...your working conditions did not allow for such leave?

    1   Yes
    2   No
         Don't know
         Refusal

NLW_Q112   There can be many reasons why people do not take leave after the birth/adoption of a child. Why did you not take any time off? Was it because:
...your employer did not accept your request?

    1   Yes
    2   No
         Don't know
         Refusal

NLW_Q113   There can be many reasons why people do not take leave after the birth/adoption of a child. Why did you not take any time off? Was it because:
...you had no vacation time available?

    1   Yes
    2   No
         Don't know
         Refusal

NLW_Q114   There can be many reasons why people do not take leave after the birth/adoption of a child. Why did you not take any time off? Was it because:
...of financial reasons?

    1   Yes
    2   No
         Don't know
         Refusal

NLW_Q115   There can be many reasons why people do not take leave after the
                birth/adoption of a child. Why did you not take any time off? Was it because:
                ...you did not want to compromise your career?

        1   Yes
        2   No
                Don't know
                Refusal

NLW_Q118   There can be many reasons why people do not take leave after the
                birth/adoption of a child. Why did you not take any time off? Was it because:
                ... of some other reason?

        1   Yes
        2   No   *Go to end of module*
                Don't know   *Go to end of module*
                Refusal   *Go to end of module*

NLW_Q119   There can be many reasons why people do not take leave after the birth/adoption
                of a child. Why did you not take any time off? Was it because: ... of some other
                reason?

        INTERVIEWER: Specify.

                STRING [25]
                Don't know
                Refusal

End of module   *{ No Leave From Work}*

Module: Child care arrangement

Respondents entering module: Respondents who have a child less than 12 years of age in the
                                  household.

CCA_R110   **Now for some questions about current arrangements you may have for
                  looking after your children when you are not available.**

          INTERVIEWER: Press <Enter> to continue.

CCA_C110   IF ((((piSpouseHhld = Yes) OR (piPartnerHhld = Yes))
             AND
                       ((piHHSize >= 4) AND (piHHSize <= 20))) OR
                       (((piSpouseHhld = No) **AND** (piPartnerHhld = No))
             AND
                       ((piHHSize >= 3) AND (piHHSize <= 20))))
                                                                      Go to CCA_Q110
             Else   *Go to CCA_Q130*

CCA_Q110   **Is there anyone living in your household apart from you or your
                  spouse/partner who takes care of your children on a <u>regular basis</u>?**

          INTERVIEWER: Do not include ad-hoc babysitting.

             1   Yes
             2   No   *Go to CCA_Q130*
                   Don't know   *Go to CCA_Q130*
                   Refusal   *Go to CCA_Q130*

CCA_Q121   **What is this person's relationship to you?**

             1   Parent
             2   Children (include bio/step/adoptive)
             3   Other relative
             4   Non-relative, including a live-in nanny
                   Don't know
                   Refusal

CCA_Q130   **Do you currently use regular child care such as daycare, family daycare provider, nursery school, care by a relative or other caregiver, a before and after school program or some other arrangement?**
               Please include arrangements you have for when you are working, studying, volunteering or other reasons for at least half a day at a time.

       <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Do not include ad-hoc babysitting. Exclude care by other parent concerning child custody if parents are divorced or separated.

      1   Yes
      2   No   *Go to end of module*
          Don't know   *Go to end of module*
          Refusal   *Go to end of module*

CCA_Q140   **What type of child care help do you use on a regular basis?**

       <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Mark all that apply.

      11   Care in someone else's home by a non-relative
      12   Care in someone else's home by a grandparent
      13   Care in someone else's home by other relative
      14   Care in child's home by a non-relative, including a nanny
      15   Care in child's home by a grandparent
      16   Care in child's home by child's brother or sister
      17   Care in child's home by other relative
      18   Daycare centre
      19   Before and after school program
      20   Nursery school/Preschool
      21   Organized play group, other child development program
      22   Child in own care (child taking care of him/herself)
      23   Other – Specify
          Don't know
          Refusal

CCA_C141   *If (CCA_Q140 = Other – Specify) then*   *Go to CCA_Q141*
              Else   *Go to CCA_C150*

CCA_Q141   What type of child care help do you use on a regular basis?

       <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Specify.

       STRING [50]
       Don't know
       Refusal

CCA_C150   *If more than 1 type of child care checked in*
              CCA_Q140 then   *Go to CCA_Q150*
              Else   *Go to CCA_C160*

CCA_Q150   **The following questions will be about your main child care arrangement, that is, the one used for the most hours during the past month. Of those you have just mentioned, what type of arrangement do you consider your main one?**

   95   Not in the past month
    1   Care in someone else's home by a non-relative
    2   Care in someone else's home by a grandparent
    3   Care in someone else's home by other relative
    4   Care in child's home by a non-relative, including a nanny
    5   Care in child's home by a grandparent
    6   Care in child's home by child's brother or sister
    7   Care in child's home by other relative
    8   Daycare centre
    9   Before and after school program
   10   Nursery school/Preschool
   11   Organized play group, other child development program
   12   Child in own care (child taking care of him/herself)
   13   Other - Specify
            Don't know
            Refusal

CCA_C151   *If (CCA_Q150 = Other – Specify) then*   *Go to CCA_Q151*
               Else   *Go to CCA_Q160*

CCA_Q151   Of these you have just mentioned, what type of arrangement do you consider your main one?

   <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Specify.

        STRING [50]
        Don't know
        Refusal

CCA_Q160   **What is the main reason why you are receiving help with child care?**

    1   Working
    2   Going to school
    3   Think it's good for your child to be around other children
    4   Think it's good for child's development; to learn new things
    5   Need a break from child/children because they have special needs
    6   Need a break from child/children, other reason
    7   Don't want to lose child care spot while on leave from work/school
    8   Other – Specify
           Don't know
            Refusal

CCA_C161   *If (CCA_Q160 = Other – Specify) then*   *Go to CCA_Q161*
               Else   *Go to CCA_Q170*

CCA_Q161   What is the main reason why you are receiving help with child care?

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Specify.

        STRING [50]
        Don't know
        Refusal

CCA_Q170   **In the past month, how often have you used child care for looking after your child/children?**
Please include arrangements you have for when you are working, studying, volunteering or other reasons for at least half a day at a time.

    1   Once a week
    2   2 days per week
    3   3 days per week
    4   4 days per week
    5   5 days per week
    6   6 or more days per week
    7   Less than once a week   *Go to CCA_C180*
    8   Not in the past month   *Go to CCA_C180*
        Don't know   *Go to CCA_C180*
        Refusal   *Go to CCA_C180*

CCA_Q171   **For about how many hours per week is that?**

        1..168
        Don't know
        Refusal

CCA_C180   *If CCA_Q140 = 18, 19, 20 or 21 then*   *Go to CCA_Q180*
        Elseif CCA_Q140 = more than one child care and
        CCA_Q150 = 8, 9, 10 or 11 then   *Go to CCA_Q180*
        Elseif CCA_Q140 = 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16 or 17 then   *Go to CCA_Q190*
        Elseif CCA_Q140 = more than one child care and
        CCA_Q150 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 or 7 then   *Go to CCA_Q190*
        Elseif CCA_Q140 = 22 (own care) or 23 (other) then   *Go to CCA_Q194*
        Elseif CCA_Q140 = more than one child care and
        CCA_Q150 = 12 (own care) or 13 (other) then   *Go to CCA_Q194*
        Else   *Go to CCA_Q180*

CCA_Q180   **Is the child care program or daycare centre operated on a profit or non-profit basis (include government sponsored care)?**

    1   Non-profit   *Go to CCA_Q194*
    2   Private profit   *Go to CCA_Q194*
        Don't know   *Go to CCA_Q194*
        Refusal   *Go to CCA_Q194*

CCA_Q190   **Is the person providing this care licensed by the government or approved by a family daycare agency?**

          1   Yes
          2   No
                         Don't know
                         Refusal

CCA_Q194   **Including all child care costs (for all of your children), how much did you spend on child care in the past month?**

      <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   The amount for the main child care arrangement only.

                         0.00..9995.00
                         Don't know   *Go to CCA_Q196*
                         Refusal   *Go to CCA_Q196*

CCA_Q195   **Are these costs per day, per week or per month?**

          1   Per day
          2   Per week
          3   Per month
                         Don't know
                         Refusal

CCA_C196   *If Quebec resident and CCA_Q190 = No then*   *Go to CCA_Q220*
                         Elseif Quebec resident then   *Go to CCA_Q240*
                         Else   *Go to CCA_Q196*

CCA_Q196   **Are you aware of child care subsidies?**

          1   Yes
          2   No   *Go to CCA_Q240*
                         Don't know
                         Refusal

CCA_Q200   **Do you have a subsidy to help pay for this child care?**

          1   Yes   *Go to CCA_Q240*
          2   No
                         Don't know   *Go to CCA_Q240*
                         Refusal   *Go to CCA_Q240*

CCA_Q210   **Do you qualify to receive subsidies for child care?**

> 1   Yes   *Go to CCA_Q220*
> 2   No   *Go to CCA_Q240*
>   Don't know   *Go to CCA_Q240*
>   Refusal   *Go to CCA_Q240*

CCA_Q220   **What is the main reason why you are not using the child care subsidy/a subsidized daycare for your child/children?**

> 1   No subsidized spaces available
> 2   Don't like the child care centre where subsidy is available
> 3   Can't afford the fees even with the subsidy
> 4   Other - Specify
>   Don't know
>   Refusal

CCA_C121   IF (CCA_Q220 = Other – Specify)
> THEN   *Go to CCA_Q121*
> ELSE   *Go to CCA_Q240*

CCA_Q221   What is the main reason why you are not using the child care subsidy/a subsidized daycare for your child/children's?

> <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Specify.

> STRING [50]
> Don't know
> Refusal

CCA_Q240   **What is the main reason why you chose this type of child care for your child/children?**

> 1   Close to home
> 2   Affordable
> 3   At child's school
> 4   Hours fit my schedule
> 5   Was recommended by friend/relative
> 6   Only option available
> 7   Other - Specify
>   Don't know
>   Refusal

CCA_C241   IF (CCA_Q240 = Other - Specify)
> THEN   *Go to CCA_Q241*

ELSE   *Go to CCA_C301*

CCA_Q241   What is the main reason why you chose this type of child care for your
            child/children?

   INTERVIEWER: Specify.

            STRING [50]
            Don't know
            Refusal

CCA_C301   *If (CCA_Q140 = 11, 14, 18, 19, 20, or 21) or*
            (CCA_Q150 = 1, 4, 8, 9, 10 or 11) then   *Go to CCA_Q301*
            Else   *Go to CCA_Q400*

CCA_Q301   **How satisfied are you with the information you receive from your child
            care provider about:
            …fee payment, refunds and subsidies? Are you:**

   INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

       1   **... very satisfied?**
       2   **... satisfied?**
       3   **... dissatisfied?**
       4   **... very dissatisfied?**
            Don't know
            Refusal

CCA_Q302   How satisfied are you with the information you receive from your child care
            provider about:
            …meals and snacks? Are you:

   INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

       1   **... very satisfied?**
       2   **... satisfied?**
       3   **... dissatisfied?**
       4   **... very dissatisfied?**
            Don't know
            Refusal

CCA_Q303   How satisfied are you with the information you receive from your child care
                  provider about:
                  …learning activities (such as songs, stories, learning-based play) that your
                  child participated in while at child care?
                  Are you:

    INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

      1   **... very satisfied?**
      2   **... satisfied?**
      3   **... dissatisfied?**
      4   **... very dissatisfied?**
          Don't know
          Refusal

CCA_Q304   How satisfied are you with the information you receive from your child care
                  provider about:
                  …schedule changes? Are you:

    INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

      1   **... very satisfied?**
      2   **... satisfied?**
      3   **... dissatisfied?**
      4   **... very dissatisfied?**
          Don't know
          Refusal

CCA_Q305   How satisfied are you with the information you receive from your child care
                  provider about:
                  …your child while he/she has been at child care? Are you:

    INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

      1   **... very satisfied?**
      2   **... satisfied?**
      3   **... dissatisfied?**
      4   **... very dissatisfied?**
          Don't know
          Refusal

CCA_Q310 **How satisfied are you with the type of child care you are currently using for your child/children, in terms of:**
     ... cost? Are you:

   <u>INTERVIEWER:</u> Read categories to respondent.

    1 **... very satisfied?**
    2 **... satisfied?**
    3 **... dissatisfied?**
    4 **... very dissatisfied?**
      Don't know
      Refusal

CCA_Q320 How satisfied are you with the type of child care you are currently using for your child/children, in terms of:
     ... convenience, that is, hours that fit your needs/schedule? Are you:

   <u>INTERVIEWER:</u> Read categories to respondent.

    1 **... very satisfied?**
    2 **... satisfied?**
    3 **... dissatisfied?**
    4 **... very dissatisfied?**
      Don't know
      Refusal

CCA_Q360 How satisfied are you with the type of child care you are currently using for your child/children, in terms of:
     ... child development, that is, what your child is learning? Are you:

   <u>INTERVIEWER:</u> Read categories to respondent.

    1 **... very satisfied?**
    2 **... satisfied?**
    3 **... dissatisfied?**
    4 **... very dissatisfied?**
      Don't know
      Refusal

CCA_Q370   How satisfied are you with the type of child care you are currently using for
                your child/children, in terms of:
                ... program/schedule, that is, the kinds of activities that your child does?
                Are you:

        INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

        1   **... very satisfied?**
        2   **... satisfied?**
        3   **... dissatisfied?**
        4   **... very dissatisfied?**
                Don't know
                Refusal

CCA_Q380   How satisfied are you with the type of child care you are currently using for
                your child/children, in terms of:
                ... the overall quality of the child care? Are you:

        INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

        1   **... very satisfied?**
        2   **... satisfied?**
        3   **... dissatisfied?**
        4   **... very dissatisfied?**
                Don't know
                Refusal

CCA_Q390   **In the past month, while in child care, how often did your child participate**
                in learning activities like singing songs, storytelling or learning based play?
                Was it:

        INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

        1   **…everyday?**
        2   **…several times a week?**
        3   **…a few times in the past month?**
        4   **…not in the past month?**
                Don't know
                Refusal

CCA_Q400   **Is there anything you would change with the child care program?**

        1   Yes
        2   No   *Go to CCA_Q403*
                Don't know   *Go to CCA_Q403*
                Refusal   *Go to CCA_Q403*

CCA_Q401   **What would you change with the child care program?**

    INTERVIEWER: Mark all that apply.

        11   More reading time
        12   More learning activities
        13   More outdoor time
        14   Healthier meals
        15   Other - Specify
              Don't know
              Refusal

CCA_C402   *If (CCA_Q401 = Other – Specify) then*   *Go to CCA_Q402*
             Else   *Go to CCA_Q403*

CCA_Q402   What would you change with the child care progam?

    INTERVIEWER: Specify.

        STRING [50]
        Don't know
        Refusal

CCA_Q403   **Have you changed your child care arrangement during the past 12 months?**

        1   Yes
        2   No   *Go to CCA_Q500*
             Don't know   *Go to CCA_Q500*
             Refusal   *Go to CCA_Q500*

CCA_Q410   **What was the main reason for changing?**

        1   Not satisfied with caregiver/program
        2   Caregiver/program no longer available
        3   Family or child moved or custody arrangement changed
        4   Parent's working hours change, was laid off, etc
        5   Changes in child or child's needs (e.g. special care, child's age)
        6   A preferred arrangement became available (e.g. subsidized space)
        7   Cost
        8   Other - Specify
              Don't know
              Refusal

CCA_C411   *If (CCA_Q410 = Other – Specify) then*   *Go to CCA_Q411*
             Else   *Go to CCA_Q500*

CCA_Q411   What was the main reason for changing?

      <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Specify.

        STRING [50]
        Don't know
        Refusal

CCA_Q500   **If you could choose, would you prefer to use another type of child care for your child/children?**

      1   Yes
      2   No   *Go to CCA_Q520*
          Don't know   *Go to CCA_Q520*
          Refusal   *Go to CCA_Q520*

CCA_Q510   **What type of child care would you prefer to use?**

      1   Care in someone else's home by a non-relative
      2   Care in someone else's home by a grandparent
      3   Care in someone else's home by a relative
      4   Care in child's home by a non-relative (including nanny)
      5   Care in child's home by a grandparent
      6   Care in child's home by child's brother or sister
      7   Care in child's home by other relative
      8   Daycare centre
      9   Before and after school program
     10   Nursery school/Preschool
     11   Organized play group, child development program
     12   Child in own care
     13   Other - Specify
          Don't know
          Refusal

CCA_C511   *If (CCA_Q510 = Other – Specify) then*   *Go to CCA_Q511*
                Else   *Go to CCA_Q520*

CCA_Q511   What type of child care would you prefer to use?

      <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Specify.

        STRING [50]
        Don't know
        Refusal

CCA_Q520   **Setting aside cost, do you feel you have enough choices to find the best child care for your child/children?**

          1   Yes
          2   No
                Don't know
                Refusal

End of module   *{ Child Care Arrangement}*

Section 9: Child custody

Module: Arrangements for children of separated/divorced respondents

Respondents entering module: Respondents who have separated and/or divorced in the past 5 years.

CCR_R100   **Now I'd like to ask you about children you may have had with an ex-spouse or ex-common-law partner.**

CCR_Q100   **Do you and your ex-spouse(s)/ex-common-law partner(s) have any children together who are under the age of 23?**

    1   Yes
    2   No
        Don't know
        Refusal

CCR_C110   *If (CCR_Q100 = Yes) then*   *Go to CCR_Q110*
               Else   *Go to end of module.*

CCR_Q110   **How many children did you have together who are currently under 23 years old?**

    0..20
    Don't know   *Go to end of module*
    Refusal   *Go to end of module*

CCR_Q120   CRC_Q110   **What is the first name, age and sex of each child?**

Name	Age	Sex

End of module   *{ Arrangements for Children of Separated/Divorced Respondents }*

Module: Agreement or arrangement types

Respondents entering module: Respondents who have separated and/or divorced in the past 5 years.

AAT_E110   *If respondent has children with ex-*
spouse/ex-partner who are under 23 then   *Go to AAT_R110A*
If respondent does not have children with
ex-spouse/ex-partner then   *Go toAAT_R110B*

AAT_R110A   **The next questions are about the arrangements or agreements you may have with your ex-spouse/ex-common law partner regarding child custody, financial arrangements and who makes major decisions for the child/children.**

AAT_C110A   *Go to AAT_C110B*

AAT_R110B   **The next questions are about the arrangements or agreements you may have with your ex-spouse/ex-common law partner regarding financial arrangements.**

AAT_C110B   *If respondent had a child with ex-spouse/ex-*
partner and the child is aged less than 23   *Go to AAT_Q110*
Else   *Go to AAT_Q150*

AAT_Q110   **Do you and your ex-spouse(s)/ex-partner(s) have an arrangement or agreement for:**
…the amount of time the child/children lives with or has time with each parent?

1   Yes
2   No
      Don't know
      Refusal

AAT_Q120   Did you and your ex-spouse(s)/ex-common-law partner(s) have an arrangement or agreement for:
…support or maintenance payments for your child/children?

INTERVIEWER: Includes if respondent is either paying or receiving money for child/children support. Capture any financial support, formal or otherwise. Examples of this financial support are child support, contributing to household costs, for example, making mortgage payments, RESP, saving for child's education, paying for child expenses, etc.

    1   Yes
    2   No
        Don't know
        Refusal

AAT_Q150   Did you and your ex-spouse(s)/ex-common-law partner(s) have an arrangement or agreement for:
…spousal financial support?

INTERVIEWER: Includes if respondent is either paying or receiving money for spousal support.

    1   Yes
    2   No
        Don't know
        Refusal

AAT_C160   *If respondent has arrangement or agreement for*
both child(ren)(AAT_Q120 = yes) and spousal
support (AAT_Q150 = yes) then   *Go to AAT_Q160*
Else if respondent does not have children under
23 then   *Go to AAT_C190*
Else   *Go to AAT_Q170*

AAT_Q160   **Are the agreements or arrangements for child(ren) and spousal financial support part of the same agreement?**

    1   Yes
    2   No
        Don't know
        Refusal

AAT_Q170   **Do you and your ex-spouse/ex-partner have an arrangement or agreement for:**
…who makes major decisions about your child's health, religion and/or education?

    1   Yes
    2   No
        Don't know
        Refusal

AAT_C190   *If respondent said yes to at least one of the*
following questions: AAT_Q110, AAT_Q120,
AAT_Q150, AAT_Q170 then   *Go to AAT_Q190*
Else   *Go to end of module*

AAT_Q190   **You said you have an agreement or arrangement for**: **Is that correct?**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Verify that the respondent has mentioned yes to the questions above: time child/children spends with each parent, financial support for the child, financial support for the spouse, main decisions for the child/children.

    1   Yes
    2   No
        Don't know
        Refusal

End of module   *{ Agreement or Arrangement Types }*

Module: Time spent with children

Respondents entering module: Respondents who have separated and/or divorced in the past 5 years AND who had a child (currently under 23) with an ex-spouse/ex-partner.

TSC_E110   *If respondent has an arrangement or agreement for the amount of time the child/children spend(s) with each*

          parent then   *Go to TSC_R116*
          Else   *Go to TSC_R510*

TSC_R116   **The following questions refer to the time your child(ren) spend(s) with each parent.**

TSC_E116   *If respondent has only one child then*   *Go to TSC_Q120*
           Else   *Go toTSC_Q116*

TSC_Q116   **Do you have the same arrangement or agreement for all the children?**

    1   Yes
    2   No
        Don't know
        Refusal

TSC_Q120   **Thinking about the arrangement for the time the child(ren) spend(s) with each parent, what kind of arrangement or agreement(s) is it?**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Mark all that apply.

    11   A verbal arrangement.
    12   A written arrangement you and your ex-spouse/ex-partner prepared on your own.
    13   A written arrangement you and your ex-spouse/ex-partner did after talking/working with a lawyer.
    14   A written arrangement with court service help but did not involve a judge (includes mediation, conciliation, alternative dispute resolution).
    15   A judge ordered arrangement as the outcome of a hearing or trial.
    16   Other - Specify
        Don't know
        Refusal

TSC_C121   *If (TSC_Q120 = Other – Specify then   Go to TSC_Q121*
            Else   Go to TSC_Q175

TSC_Q121   (Thinking about the arrangement for the time the child(ren) spend(s) with each
            parent), what kind of arrangement or agreement(s) is it? Is it:
            …another kind of arrangement?

   INTERVIEWER: Specify.

            STRING [50]
            Don't know
            Refusal

TSC_Q175   **Has this agreement (about the arrangement for the time the child(ren)**
            spend(s) with each parent), been formally registered in court?

       1   Yes
       2   No
            Don't know
            Refusal

TSC_Q210   **Have you and your ex-spouse/ex-partner changed this arrangement since it**
            was first made?

       1   Yes
       2   No   *Go to TSC_Q230*
            Don't know   *Go to TSC_Q230*
            Refusal   *Go to TSC_Q230*

TSC_Q225   **What is the main reason why it changed?**

       1   Did not work for the child/children
       2   Change in distance between households
       3   Respondent has a new partner
       4   Other parent has a new partner
       5   Other parent regularly cancelled his/her time with the child
       6   Other parent regularly cancelled my time with the child
       7   Change in circumstances (child living somewhere else)
       8   Child(ren) wanted a change (i.e. to spend more time with one parent,
                    be more independent, etc.)
       9   Child(ren) growing up (needs changing, e.g. starting school, etc.)
      10   Family violence
      11   Other - Specify
                    Don't know
                    Refusal

TSC_C226   *If (TSC_Q225 = Other – Specify) then   Go to TSC_Q226*
            Else   Go to TSC_Q227

TSC_Q226   What is the main reason why it changed?

     <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Specify.

         STRING [50]
         Don't know
         Refusal

TSC_Q227   **In the past 12 months, overall, would you say that this (these) arrangement(s) (for how much time your child spends with each parent) has (have) been followed:**

     <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Read categories to respondent.

     1   **... all of the time?**
     2   **... most of the time?**
     3   **... sometimes?**
     4   **... rarely?**
     5   **... never?**
         Don't know
         Refusal

TSC_Q230   **What is the primary residence of this child/these children?**

     <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Mark all that apply, if primary residence differs from one child to the other.

     11   Respondent's home
     12   Ex-spouse/ex-common-law partner's home
     13   About the same amount of time at both parents' homes
     14   Somewhere else
          Don't know
          Refusal

TSC_C232   *If TSC_Q230 = 11 only then*   *Go to TSC_Q250*
                   Else   *Go to TSC_Q232*

TSC_Q232   **How far away does this child/do these children live from your residence? Is it:**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.
                 Mark all that apply, if primary residence differs from one child to
                 the other.

11   **... within 10 km (6 miles or 10 minutes by car)?**
12   **... within 50 km (30 miles or 30 minutes by car)?**
13   **... within 100 km (60 miles or l hour by car)?**
14   **... within 200 km (120 miles or 2 hours by car)?**
15   **... within 400 km (250 miles or 4 hours by car)?**
16   **... within 1000 km (625 miles or 10 hours by car)?**
17   **... beyond 1000 km and living in Canada or United States (more
        than 625 miles or 10 hours by car)?**
18   **... outside Canada or United States?**
       Don't know
       Refusal

TSC_Q235   **During the past 12 months, how often did you have contact with your
             child/children by letter, E-mail or telephone (when your child was not living
             in your household)? Was it:**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

1   **... daily?**
2   **... at least once a week?**
3   **... at least once a month?**
4   **... less than once a month?**
5   **... not at all?**
      Don't know
      Refusal

TSC_Q250   **How much time did your child/children spend in your household in the past
             12 months?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter time in days, weeks or months.
                 For respondents whose children visit them separately, include total
                 time of visit for all children.

1   Days
2   Weeks   *Go to TSC_Q252*
3   Months   *Go to TSC_Q253*
4   No hours in the past 12 months   *Go to TSC_Q310*
      Don't know   *Go to TSC_Q310*
      Refusal   *Go to TSC_Q310*

TSC_Q251　　How much time did your child/children spend in your household in the past 12 months?

　　　　INTERVIEWER:　　Enter the number of <u>days</u> the respondent's children spent in the household in the past 12 months.
　　　　　　　　　　　　For respondents whose children visit them separately, include total time of visit for all children.

　　　　　　1..365　　　　　　　　　　*Go to TSC_Q310*
　　　　　　Don't know　　　　　　　　*Go to TSC_Q310*
　　　　　　Refusal　　　　　　　　　*Go to TSC_Q310*

TSC_Q252　　How much time did your child/children spend in your household in the past 12 months?

　　　　INTERVIEWER:　　Enter the number of <u>weeks</u> the respondent's children spent in the household in the past 12 months.
　　　　　　　　　　　　For respondents whose children visit them separately, include total time of visit for all children.

　　　　　　1..52　　　　　　　　　　*Go to TSC_Q310*
　　　　　　Don't know　　　　　　　　*Go to TSC_Q310*
　　　　　　Refusal　　　　　　　　　*Go to TSC_Q310*

TSC_Q253　　How much time did your child/children spend in your household in the past 12 months?

　　　　INTERVIEWER:　　Enter the number of <u>months</u> the respondent's children spent in the household in the past 12 months.
　　　　　　　　　　　　For respondents whose children visit them separately, include total time of visit for all children.

　　　　　　1..12
　　　　　　Don't know
　　　　　　Refusal

TSC_Q310　　**In the past 12 months, have you been involved with your child(ren)'s recreational or leisure activities?**

　　　　INTERVIEWER:　　Exclude formal activities in which the parent takes the child to.
　　　　　　　　　　　　Include any informal activities that the parent does with the child(ren), i.e. hobbies, playing board games, going to the movies, theatre, museum, playground, fishing, etc.

　　　　1　　Yes
　　　　2　　No　　　　　　　　　　*Go to TSC_Q320*
　　　　　　Don't know　　　　　　　　*Go to TSC_Q320*
　　　　　　Refusal　　　　　　　　　*Go to TSC_Q320*

TSC_Q311   **How frequently were you involved (with your child(ren)'s recreational or leisure activities over the past 12 months) ? Would you say it was:**

    INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.
        Exclude formal activities in which the parent takes the child to.
        Include any informal activities that the parent does with the child(ren), i.e. hobbies, playing board games, going to the movies, theatre, museum, playground, fishing, etc.

    1   **…all of the time?**
    2   **…most of the time?**
    3   **…sometimes?**
    4   **…rarely or never?**
        Don't know
        Refusal

TSC_Q320   **In the past 12 months, has your ex-spouse/ex-partner been involved with your child(ren)'s recreational or leisure activities?**

    INTERVIEWER: Exclude formal activities in which the parent takes the child to.
        Include any informal activities that the parent does with the child(ren), i.e. hobbies, playing board games, going to the movies, theatre, museum, playground, fishing, etc.

    1   Yes
    2   No   *Go to TSC_Q330*
        Don't know   *Go to TSC_Q330*
        Refusal   *Go to TSC_Q330*

TSC_Q321   **How frequently (would you say your ex-spouse/ex-partner was involved with your child(ren)'s recreational or leisure activities over the past 12 months)? Would you say it was:**

    INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.
        Exclude formal activities in which the parent takes the child to.
        Include any informal activities that the parent does with the child(ren), i.e. hobbies, playing board games, going to the movies, theatre, museum, playground, fishing, etc.

    1   **…all of the time?**
    2   **…most of the time?**
    3   **…sometimes?**
    4   **…rarely or never?**
        Don't know
        Refusal

TSC_Q330　　**In the past 12 months, have you been involved with your child(ren)'s regular care, activities(such as school, daycare or social activities) and decision-making?**

　　INTERVIEWER:　　Include involvement for activities such as medical appointments or any kinds of appointments, meetings with teachers at school or daycare, doing/checking homework, discipline, bedtime routines, etc.

　　1　　Yes
　　2　　No　　　　　　　　　*Go to TSC_Q340*
　　　　　Don't know　　　　　*Go to TSC_Q340*
　　　　　Refusal　　　　　　　*Go to TSC_Q340*

TSC_Q331　　**How frequently (were you involved with your child(ren)'s regular care (such as school, daycare or social activities) and decision-making over the past 12 months)? Would you say it was:**

　　INTERVIEWER:　　Read categories to respondent.
　　　　　　　　　　Include involvement for activities such as medical appointments or any kinds of appointments, meetings with teachers at school or daycare, doing/checking homework, discipline, bedtime routines, etc.

　　1　　**…all of the time?**
　　2　　**…most of the time?**
　　3　　**…sometimes?**
　　4　　**…rarely or never?**
　　　　　Don't know
　　　　　Refusal

TSC_Q340　　**In the past 12 months, has your ex-spouse/ex-partner been involved with your child(ren)'s regular care, activities (such as school, daycare or social activities) and decision-making?**

　　INTERVIEWER:　　Include involvement for activities such as medical appointments or any kinds of appointments, meetings with teachers at school or daycare, doing/checking homework, discipline, bedtime routines, etc.

　　1　　Yes
　　2　　No　　　　　　　　　*Go to TSC_Q410*
　　　　　Don't know　　　　　*Go to TSC_Q410*
　　　　　Refusal　　　　　　　*Go to TSC_Q410*

TSC_Q341   **How frequently (would you say your ex-spouse/ex-partner was involved with your child(ren)'s regular care, activities and decision-making over the past 12 months)? Would you say it was:**

    INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.
                                  Include involvement for activities such as medical appointments or any kinds of appointments, meetings with teachers at school or daycare, doing/checking homework, discipline, bedtime routines, etc.

    1   **…all of the time?**
    2   **…most of the time?**
    3   **…sometimes?**
    4   **…rarely or never?**
        Don't know
        Refusal

TSC_Q410   **How satisfied are you with the amount of time you spend with your child/children? Are you:**

    INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

    1   **... very satisfied?**   *Go to TSC_Q450*
    2   **... satisfied?**   *Go to TSC_Q450*
    3   **… dissatisfied?**
    4   **... very dissatisfied?**
        Don't know   *Go to TSC_Q450*
        Refusal   *Go to TSC_Q450*

TSC_Q420   **What is the main reason why you are dissatisfied (with the time you spend with your child/children)?**

    1   The arrangement is not convenient for me
    2   The other parent often changes my time with the child at the last minute
    3   My time with the child gets cancelled and not rescheduled
    4   Would like to spend more time with child
    5   Would like other parent to spend more time with child
    6   Other parent does not want to share child(ren) at all
    7   Concerned about poor behaviour/parenting from the other parent
    8   Don't like the neighbourhood where other parent lives
    9   Other parent lives too far away
    10   Does not want the other parent to see child(ren) at all
    11   Other - Specify
        Don't know
        Refusal

TSC_C421   *If (TSC_Q420 = Other – Specify) then*   *Go to TSC_Q421*
            Else   *Go to TSC_Q450*

TSC_Q421   What is the main reason why you are dissatisfied (with the time you spend with your child/children)?

    INTERVIEWER: Specify.

        STRING [50]
        Don't know
        Refusal

TSC_Q450   **How satisfied are you with the amount of time your ex-spouse/ex-partner spends with your child/children? Are you:**

    INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

1	**... very satisfied?**	*Go to end of module*
2	**... satisfied?**	*Go to end of module*
3	**... dissatisfied?**	
4	**... very dissatisfied?**	
	Don't know	*Go to end of module*
	Refusal	*Go to end of module*

TSC_Q460   **What is the main reason why you are dissatisfied (with the time your ex-spouse/ex-partner spends with your child/children)?**

      1   The arrangement is not convenient for me
      2   He/she often changes his/her time with the child at the last minute
      3   He/she cancels time with the child and does not reschedule
      4   Would like him/her to spend more time with child
      5   Other parent does not want to share child(ren) at all
      6   Concerned about poor behaviour from the other parent
      7   Concerned about child's safety with the other parent
      8   Don't like the neighbourhood where other parent lives
      9   Other parent lives too far away
     10   Does not want the other parent to see child(ren) at all
     11   Other - Specify
           Don't know
           Refusal

TSC_C461   *If (TSC_Q460 = Other – Specify) then*   *Go to TSC_Q461*
                Else   *Go to end of module*

TSC_Q461   What is the main reason why you are dissatisfied (with the time your ex-
             spouse/ex-partner spends with your child/children)?

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Specify.

             STRING [50]
             Don't know
             Refusal

TSC_R510   **You mentioned that there is no agreement or arrangement between you and
             your ex-spouse/ex-partner for the time the child(ren) spend(s) with each parent.**

TSC_Q510   **Did you and your ex-spouse/ex-partner ever have an arrangement or schedule
             for the amount of time the child spends with each parent?**

       1   Yes
       2   No
             Don't know
             Refusal

TSC_Q515   **What is the main reason why there is no agreement/no longer an agreement
             about the time the child spends with each parent?**

       1   Did not work for the child/children
       2   Don't want anything to do with other parent
       3   Can't locate other parent
       4   Substance abuse by other parent/inability of other
                 parent
       5   Change in distance between household
       6   Respondent has a new partner
       7   Other parent has a new partner
       8   Other parent regularly cancelled his/her time with the
                 child
       9   Other parent regularly cancelled my time with the child
       10   Change in circumstances (child living somewhere else)
       11   Child/children wanted a change (to spend more time
                 with one parent, be more independent, etc.)
       12   No access to legal aid
       13   Not eligible for legal aid
       14   Family violence
       15   Other – Specify
                 Don't know
                 Refusal

TSC_C516   *If (TSC_Q515 = Other – Specify) then*   *Go to TSC_Q516*
             Else   *Go to TSC_Q520*

TSC_Q516   What is the main reason why there is no agreement/no longer an agreement about the time the child spends with each parent?

      <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Specify.

      STRING [50]
      Don't know
      Refusal

TSC_Q520   **Are you currently working with your ex-spouse/ex-partner to reach a new/an agreement about the time your child(ren) spend(s) with each parent?**

     1   Yes
     2   No
          Don't know
          Refusal

End of module   *{ Time Spent With Children}*

Section 10: Financial Support agreement or arrangement for child(ren) and ex-spouse/ex-partner

Module: Agreement or arrangement for support or maintenance payments for children

Respondents entering module: Respondents who have separated and/or divorced in the past 5 years, who had a child (currently under 23) with an ex-spouse/ex-partner and who have an arrangement or agreement for the financial support of the child(ren) and/or the ex-spouse/ex-partner

FSC_R116   **The next questions refer to the financial support for your child(ren) and your ex-spouse/ex-partner.**

     <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Press <Enter> to continue.

FSC_E116A   *If respondent has an arrangement or agreement for support or maintenance payments for child(ren) (AAT_Q120 = 1) and ex-spouse/ex-partner (AAT_Q150=1) then*   *Go to FSC_R116A*
                              Else   *Go to FSC_E116B*

FSC_R116A   **You mentioned that you and your ex-spouse/ex-partner have an agreement for support or maintenance payments for your child(ren) <u>and</u> your ex-spouse/ex-partner.**

     <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Press <Enter> to continue.

FSC_E116B   *Elseif Respondent has an arrangement or agreement for support or maintenance payments for child(ren) (AAT_Q120 = 1) then*   *Go to FSC_R116B*
                              Else   *Go to FSC_E116C*

FSC_R116B   **You mentioned that you and your ex-spouse/ex-partner have an agreement for support or maintenance payments for your child(ren).**

     <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Press <Enter> to continue.

FSC_E116C   *Elseif Respondent has an arrangement or agreement for support or maintenance payments for ex-spouse/ex-partner (AAT_Q150 = 1) then*   *Go to FSC_R116C*
                              Else   *Go to FSC_E116*

FSC_R116C   **You mentioned that you and your ex-spouse/ex-partner have an agreement for support or maintenance payments for your ex-spouse/ex-partner.**

FSC_E116   *If respondent has more than one child then*   *Go to FSC_Q116*
                  Elseif respondent has only 1 child then   *Go to FSC_Q120*
                  Else   *Go to NCS_Q210*

FSC_Q116   **Do you have the same arrangement or agreement for all the children?**

    1   Yes
    2   No
        Don't know
        Refusal

FSC_Q120   **(Thinking about the support or maintenance payments arrangement), what kind of arrangement or agreement(s) is it?:**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Mark all that apply.

    11   A verbal arrangement.
    12   A written arrangement you and your ex-spouse/ex-partner prepared on our own.
    13   A written arrangement you and your ex-spouse/ex-partner did after talking/working with a lawyer.
    14   A written arrangement with court service help but did not involve a judge (includes mediation, conciliation, alternative dispute resolution).
    15   A judge ordered arrangement as the outcome of a hearing or trial.
    16   Other - Specify
        Don't know
        Refusal

FSC_C121   *If (FSC_Q120 = Other – Specify) then*   *Go to FSC_Q121*
                  Else   *Go to FSC_Q175*

FSC_Q121   What kind of arrangement or agreement(s) is it?

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Specify.

    STRING [50]
    Don't know
    Refusal

FSC_Q175   **Has this agreement (about the support or maintenance payments), been formally registered in court?**

    1   Yes
    2   No
        Don't know
        Refusal

End of module   *{ Agreement or Arrangement for Support or Maintenance Payments for Children }*

No Child support arrangement

NCS_C210   *If ((CCR_Q110>=1) AND (CCR_Q110 <=20)) AND*
             If AAT_Q120 = No then   *Go to NCS_Q210*
             Else   *Go to End of module*

NCS_Q210   **Did you and your ex-spouse/ex-partner ever have an arrangement for paying**
             or receiving financial support for your child(ren)?

     1   Yes
     2   No
           Don't know
           Refusal

NCS_Q220   **What is the main reason why there is no agreement/no longer an agreement**
             about financial support for the child/children?

     1   Lost contact with ex-spouse/ex-partner
     2   Personal conflict with ex-spouse/ex-partner
     3   Conflict regarding the arrangement
     4   Child lives elsewhere (not with either parent)
     5   Have equal custody
     6   Other – Specify
              Don't know
              Refusal

NCS_C221   *If (NCS_Q220 = Other – Specify) then*   *Go to NCS_Q221*
             Else   *Go to NCS_Q230*

NCS_Q221   What is the main reason why there is no agreement/no longer an agreement about
             financial support for the child/children?

        <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Specify.

             STRING [50]
             Don't know
             Refusal

NCS_Q230   **Are you currently working with your ex-spouse/ex-partner to reach an agreement/a new agreement about financial support for the child/children?**

    1   Yes
    2   No
    3   Not applicable - Parents have equal custody
        Don't know
        Refusal

End of module   *{ No child support arrangement }*

Module: Financial support agreement or arrangement for ex-spouse/ex-partner

Respondents entering module: Respondents who have separated and/or divorced in the past 5 years.

FSS_E120A   *If respondent has an arrangement for
both children and spousal support
(AAT_Q160 = 1) then*   *Go to end of module*
Else   *Go to FSS_R120A*

FSS_R120A   **The next questions refer to the financial support arrangement or agreement for your ex-spouse/ex-partner.**

FSS_E120B   *If respondent has a spousal support
arrangement (AAT_Q150 = 1) then*   *Go to FSS_R120B*
Else   *Go to FSS_R210*

FSS_R120B   **You mentioned that you and your ex-spouse/ex-partner have an agreement for spousal financial support.**

FSS_Q120   **(Thinking about the spousal financial arrangement), what kind of arrangement or agreement(s) is it?**

        INTERVIEWER: Mark all that apply

        11   A verbal arrangement.
        12   A written arrangement you and your ex-spouse/ex-partner
               prepared on our own.
        13   A written arrangement you and your ex-spouse/ex-partner did
               after talking/working with a lawyer.
        14   A written arrangement with court service help but did not
               involve a judge (includes mediation, conciliation, alternative
               dispute resolution).
        15   A judge ordered arrangement as the outcome of a hearing or
               trial.
        16   Other - Specify
               Don't know
               Refusal

FSS_C121   *If (FSS_Q120 = Other – Specify) then*   *Go to FSS_Q121*
              Else   *Go to FSS_Q175*

FSS_Q121   (Thinking about the spousal financial arrangement), what kind of arrangement or
             agreement(s) is it? Is it:
             …another kind of arrangement?

     INTERVIEWER: Specify.

             STRING [50]
             Don't know
             Refusal

FSS_Q175   **Has this agreement (for financial support), been formally registered in court?**

        1   Yes   *Go to end of module*
        2   No   *Go to end of module*
             Don't know   *Go to end of module*
             Refusal   *Go to end of module*

FSS_R210   **You mentioned that you and your ex-spouse/ex-partner do not have an
             arrangement or agreement for paying or receiving spousal financial support.**

FSS_Q210   **Did you and your ex-spouse/ex-partner ever have an arrangement for paying
             or receiving financial support?**

        1   Yes
        2   No
             Don't know
             Refusal

FSS_Q220   **What is the main reason why there is no agreement/no longer an agreement
             about spousal support?**

        1   Never discussed
        2   Personal conflict with ex-spouse/ex-
                 partner
        3   Conflict regarding the arrangement
        4   Property settlement took place
                 of/included spousal support amount.
        5   Ex-spouse/ex-partner has no income
        6   Application for spousal support denied
                 by court
        7   Other - Specify
                 Don't know
                 Refusal

FSS_C221   *If (FSS_Q220 = Other – Specify) then*   *Go to FSS_Q221*
             Else   *Go to FSS_Q230*

FSS_Q221   What is the main reason why there is no agreement/no longer an agreement about
              spousal support?

       INTERVIEWER: Specify.

              STRING [50]
              Don't know
              Refusal

FSS_Q230   **Are you currently working with your ex-spouse/ex-partner to reach an
              agreement/a new agreement about paying or receiving spousal financial
              support?**

       1   Yes
       2   No
                Don't know
                Refusal

End of module   *{Financial Support Agreement or arrangement for Ex-spouse/ex-partner}*

Module: Respondent pays financial support for children

Respondents entering module: Respondents who have separated and/or divorced in the past 5 years and who had a child (currently under 23) with an ex-spouse/ex-partner.

FSP_Q100   **Do you pay any financial support for your child/children?**

     <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Select yes if respondent pays any type of financial support, no matter the amount of contribution.

    1   Yes
    2   No   *Go to end of module*
        Don't know   *Go to end of module*
        Refusal   *Go to end of module*

FSP_Q110   **What kind of financial support is it?**

     <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Mark all that apply.

    11   Child support
    12   Contribute to household costs (ie mortgage payments)
    13   RESP, savings for child's education
    14   Child's expenses (ie. sports/activity fees, dental/medical bills, etc)
    15   Other – Specify
         Don't know
         Refusal

FSP_C111   *If (FSP_Q110 = Other – Specify) then*   *Go to FSP_Q111*
                Else   *Go to FSP_E120*

FSP_Q111   What kind of financial support is it?

     <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Specify.

        STRING [50]
        Don't know
        Refusal

FSP_E120   *If (FSP_Q110 = 11 (Pays child support)) then*   *Go to FSP_Q120*
                Else   *Go to FSP_Q130*

FSP_Q120   **Is this arrangement for child support currently registered with a provincial or territorial Maintenance Enforcement Program?**

         <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   In Ontario the name for this program is Family Responsibility Office and in New Brunswick it is the Family Support Orders Service.

                                  Maintenance enforcement programs (MEPs) were created in each province and territory to assist recipients in the collection and enforcement of child and spousal support payments. Each of the cases enrolled in a MEP has a court order that outlines the nature of the support agreement and what must be followed (with the help of the MEP).

     1   Yes   *Go to FSP_Q130*
     2   No
           Don't know
           Refusal

FSP_Q121   **Was this arrangement ever registered with a provincial or territorial Maintenance Enforcement Program?**

         <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>

     1   Yes
     2   No
           Don't know
           Refusal

FSP_Q130   **Is/was this financial support to be paid:**

         <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Read categories to respondent.

     1   **…weekly?**   *Go to FSP_Q135*
     2   **…bi-weekly?**   *Go to FSP_Q135*
     3   **…monthly?**   *Go to FSP_Q135*
     4   **…in one lump sum payment?**   *Go to FSP_Q135*
     5   Other - Specify
           Don't know   *Go to FSP_Q210*
           Refusal   *Go to FSP_Q210*

FSP_Q131   Is/was this financial support to be paid…

         <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Specify.

         STRING [50]
         Don't know
         Refusal

FSP_Q135   **(Thinking about the amount you pay for child(ren) support only,) what is/was the total amount of financial support paid ^FSP_Q130?**

          1..999990
          Don't know
          Refusal

FSP_Q210   **(Thinking about the financial support for your child(ren) only,) overall, would you say that you pay financial support for your child(ren):**

          <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Read categories to respondent.

          1   **… regularly and on time?**
          2   **… regularly but sometimes late?**
          3   **… irregularly (not regular payment but have paid at least once in past 6 months)?**
          4   **… no payments in past 6 months but some in past year?**
          5   **… no payments for past 12 months but some before?**
          6   **… never?**
          7   Other - Specify
             Don't know
             Refusal

FSP_C211   *If (FSP_Q210 = Other – Specify) then   Go to FSP_Q211*
                 Else   Go toFSP_Q220

FSP_Q211   (Thinking about the financial support for your child(ren) only), overall, would you say that you pay financial support for your child(ren):

          <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Specify.

          STRING [50]
          Don't know
          Refusal

FSP_Q220   **(Thinking about the financial support for your child(ren) only), in the past 12 months, have you paid all the financial support you were supposed to? Did you pay…**

          <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Read categories to respondent.

          1   **… the full amount?**
          2   **… three-quarters or more (75 – 99%)?**
          3   **… one-half to up to three-quarters (50 – 74%)?**
          4   **… one-quarter to up to one-half (25 – 49%)?**
          5   **… up to one-quarter (1 – 24%)?**
          6   **… nothing?**
             Don't know
             Refused

FSP_Q230   **(Thinking about the financial support for your child(ren) only), how satisfied are you with the financial support? Are you:**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Read categories to respondent.

1	**... very satisfied?**	*Go to end of module*
2	**... satisfied?**	*Go to end of module*
3	**... dissatisfied?**	
4	**... very dissatisfied?**	
	Don't know	*Go to end of module*
	Refusal	*Go to end of module*

FSP_Q240   **What is the main reason why you are dissatisfied (with the financial support you pay for your child/children)?**

    1   Pays too much
    2   Thinks money is not being spent on child
    3   Doesn't think child needs his/her money
    4   Other - Specify
       Don't know
       Refusal

FSP_C241   *If (FSP_Q240 = Other – Specify) then*   *Go to FSP_Q241*
               Else   *Go to end of module*

FSP_Q241   What is the main reason why you are dissatisfied (with the financial support you pay for your child/children)?

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Specify.

       STRING [50]
       Don't know
       Refusal

End of module   *{ Respondent Pays Financial Support for Children }*

Module: Respondent receives financial support for child(ren)

Respondents entering module: Respondents who have separated and/or divorced in the past 5 years and who had a child (currently under 23) with an ex-spouse/ex-partner.

FSR_Q100   **Does your ex-spouse/ex-partner provide any financial support for your child/children?**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Select yes if respondent receives any type of financial support, no matter the amount of contribution.

    1   Yes
    2   No   *Go to end of module*
        Don't know   *Go to end of module*
        Refusal   *Go to end of module*

FSR_Q110   **What kind of financial support does he/she provide?**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Mark all that apply.

    11   Child support
    12   Contribute to household costs (ie mortgage payments)
    13   RESP, savings for child's education
    14   Child's expenses (ie. sports/activity fees, dental/medical bills, etc)
    15   Other – Specify
          Don't know
          Refusal

FSR_C111   *If (FSR_Q110 = Other – Specify) then*   *Go to FSR_Q111*
            Else   *Go to FSR_E120*

FSR_Q111   What kind of financial support does he/she provide?

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Specify.

    STRING [50]
    Don't know
    Refusal

FSR_E120   *If FSR_Q110 = 11 (Child support)then*   *Go to FSR_Q120*
            Else   *Go to FSR_Q130*

FSR_Q120   **Is this arrangement for child support currently registered with a provincial or territorial Maintenance Enforcement Program?**

    1   Yes   *Go to FSR_Q130*
    2   No
           Don't know
           Refusal

FSR_Q121   **Was this arrangement ever registered with a provincial or territorial Maintenance Enforcement Program?**

    1   Yes
    2   No
           Don't know
           Refusal

FSR_Q130   **Is/was this financial support (for your child(ren)) to be paid:**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Read categories to respondent.

    1   **…weekly?**   *Go to FSR_Q135*
    2   **…bi-weekly?**   *Go to FSR_Q135*
    3   **…monthly?**   *Go to FSR_Q135*
    4   **…in one lump sum payment?** *Go to FSR_Q135*
    5   Other – Specify
           Don't know   *Go to FSR_Q135*
           Refusal   *Go to FSR_Q135*

FSR_Q131   Is/was this financial support (for your child(ren)) to be paid…

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Specify.

        STRING [50]
        Don't know
        Refusal

FSR_Q135   **What is/was the total amount of financial support you receive (for your child(ren)) ^FSR_Q130?**

        1..999990
        Don't know
        Refusal

FSR_Q230   **How satisfied are you with the financial support you receive (for your child/children)? Are you:**

    INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

    1   **... very satisfied?**   *Go to end of module.*
    2   **... satisfied?**   *Go to end of module*
    3   **... dissatisfied?**
    4   **... very dissatisfied?**
        Don't know   *Go to end of module*
        Refusal   *Go to end of module*

FSR_Q240   **What is the main reason why you are dissatisfied (with the financial support you receive for your child/children)?**

    1   Does not receive enough money
    2   Payments not received regularly
    3   Other - Specify
            Don't know
            Refusal

FSR_C241   *If (FSR_Q240 = Other – Specify) then*   *Go to FSR_Q241*
        Else   *Go to end of module*

FSR_Q241   What is the main reason why you are dissatisfied (with the financial support you receive for your child/children)?

    INTERVIEWER: Specify.

    STRING [50]
    Don't know
    Refusal

End of module   *{Respondent receives Financial Support For Children }*

Module: Respondent pays financial support to ex-spouse/ex-partner

Respondents entering module: Respondents who have separated and/or divorced in the past 5 years.

SSP_Q100   **Do you pay any financial support for your ex-spouse/ex-partner?**

       <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Select yes if respondent pays any type of spousal financial support,
                                   no matter the amount of contribution.

       1   Yes
       2   No   *Go to end of module*
           Don't know   *Go to end of module*
           Refusal   *Go to end of module*

SSP_Q110   **What kind of financial support is it?**

       <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Mark all that apply.

       11   Spousal support
       12   Contribute to household costs (ie mortgage payments)
       13   RRSP, savings for retirement
       14   Maintaining health premiums
       15   Paying tuition
       16   Other – Specify
             Don't know
             Refusal

SSP_C111   *If (SSP_Q110 = Other – Specify) then*   *Go to SSP_Q111*
                Else   *Go to SSP_Q120*

SSP_Q111   What kind of financial support is it?

       <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Specify.

       STRING [50]
       Don't know
       Refusal

SSP_C120   *If SSP_Q110 = 11 (Spousal support) then*   *Go to SSP_Q120*
                Else   *Go to SSP_Q130*

SSP_Q120   **Is this arrangement for spousal financial support currently registered with a provincial or territorial Maintenance Enforcement Program?**

INTERVIEWER: In Ontario the name for this program is Family Responsibility Office and in New Brunswick it is the Family Support Orders Service.

Maintenance enforcement programs (MEPs) were created in each province and territory to assist recipients in the collection and enforcement of child and spousal support payments. Each of the cases enrolled in a MEP has a court order that outlines the nature of the support agreement and what must be followed (with the help of the MEP).

1   Yes   *Go to SSP_Q130*
2   No
      Don't know
      Refusal

SSP_Q121   **Was this arrangement ever registered with a provincial or territorial Maintenance Enforcement Program?**

INTERVIEWER: In Ontario the name for this program is Family Responsibility Office and in New Brunswick it is the Family Support Orders Service.

Maintenance enforcement programs (MEPs) were created in each province and territory to assist recipients in the collection and enforcement of child and spousal support payments. Each of the cases enrolled in a MEP has a court order that outlines the nature of the support agreement and what must be followed (with the help of the MEP).

1   Yes
2   No
      Don't know
      Refusal

SSP_Q130   **Is/was this spousal financial support to be paid:**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

1   **…weekly?**   *Go to SSP_Q135*
2   **…bi-weekly?**   *Go to SSP_Q135*
3   **…monthly?**   *Go to SSP_Q135*
4   **…in one lump sum payment?**   *Go to SSP_Q135*
5   Other - Specify
          Don't know   *Go to SSP_Q135*
          Refusal   *Go to SSP_Q135*

SSP_Q131   Is/was this spousal financial support to be paid…

        INTERVIEWER: Specify.

                STRING [50]
                Don't know
                Refusal

SSP_Q135   **Thinking about the amount you pay spousal financial support only, what is/was the total amount paid ^SSP_Q130?**

                1..999990
                Don't know
                Refusal

SSP_Q210   **(Thinking about the spousal financial support), overall, would you say that you pay financial support to your ex-spouse/ex-partner :**

        INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

        1   **…regularly and on time?**
        2   **…regularly but sometimes late?**
        3   **…irregularly (not regular payment but have paid at least once in past 6 months)?**
        4   **…no payments in past 6 months but some in past year?**
        5   **…no payments for past 12 months but some before?**
        6   **…never?**
        7   Other – Specify
                Don't know
                Refusal

SSP_C211   *If (SSP_Q210 = Other – Specify) then   Go to SSP_Q211*
                Else   Go to SSP_Q220

SSP_Q211   (Thinking about the spousal financial support), overall, would you say that you pay financial support to your ex-spouse/ex-partner…

        INTERVIEWER: Specify.

                STRING [50]
                Don't know
                Refusal

SSP_Q220   **(Thinking about the financial support for your ex-spouse/ex-partner only), in the past 12 months, have you paid all the financial support you were supposed to? Did you pay:**

   INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

   1   **…the full amount?**
   2   **…three-quarters or more (75 – 99%)?**
   3   **…one-half to up to three-quarters (50 – 74%)?**
   4   **…one-quarter to up to one-half (25 – 49%)?**
   5   **…up to one-quarter (1 – 24%)?**
   6   **…nothing?**
        Don't know
        Refused

SSP_Q225   **Does this spousal support have an end date?**

   1   Yes – already ended
   2   Yes – will end
   3   No
        Don't know
        Refusal

SSP_Q230   **(Thinking about the financial support for your ex-spouse/ex-partner only), how satisfied are you with the financial support? Are you:**

   INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

   1   **... very satisfied?**   *Go to end of module*
   2   **... satisfied?**   *Go to end of module*
   3   **... dissatisfied?**
   4   **... very dissatisfied?**
        Don't know   *Go to end of module*
        Refusal   *Go to end of module*

SSP_Q240   **What is the main reason why you are dissatisfied (with the financial support you pay for your ex-spouse/ex-partner)?**

   1   Pays too much
   2   Thinks money is not being spent adequately
   3   Doesn't think ex-spouse/ex-partner needs
        his/her money
   4   Other – Specify
        Don't know
        Refusal

SSP_C241   *If (SSP_Q240 = Other – Specify) then*   *Go to SSP_Q241*
            Else   *Go to end of module*

SSP_Q241   What is the main reason why you are dissatisfied (with the financial support you
              pay for your ex-spouse/ex-partner)?

       INTERVIEWER: Specify.

              STRING [50]
              Don't know
              Refusal

End of module   *{Respondent pays Spousal Financial Support }*

Module: Respondent receives spousal financial support

Respondents entering module: Respondents who have separated and/or divorced in the past 5 years.

SSR_Q100   **Does your ex-spouse/ex-partner provide any spousal financial support to you?**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Select yes if respondent receives any type of spousal financial support, no matter the amount of contribution.

    1   Yes
    2   No   *Go to end of module*
        Don't know   *Go to end of module*
        Refusal   *Go to end of module*

SSR_Q110   **What kind of spousal financial support does he/she provide?**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Mark all that apply.

    11   Spousal support
    12   Contribute to household costs (ie mortgage payments)
    13   RRSP, savings for retirement
    14   Maintaining health premiums
    15   Paying tuition
    16   Other - Specify
        Don't know
        Refusal

SSR_C111   *If (SSR_Q110 = Other – Specify) then*   *Go to SSR_Q111*
            Else   *Go to SSR_Q120*

SSR_Q111   What kind of spousal financial support does he/she provide?

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Specify.

    STRING [50]
    Don't know
    Refusal

SSR_C120   *If SSR_Q110 = 11 (Spousal support) then*   *Go to SSR_Q120*
            Else   *Go to SSR_Q130*

SSR_Q120   **Is this arrangement for spousal support currently registered with a provincial or territorial Maintenance Enforcement Program?**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   In Ontario the name for this program is Family Responsibility Office and in New Brunswick it is the Family Support Orders Service.

                          Maintenance enforcement programs (MEPs) were created in each province and territory to assist recipients in the collection and enforcement of child and spousal support payments. Each of the cases enrolled in a MEP has a court order that outlines the nature of the support agreement and what must be followed (with the help of the MEP).

    1   Yes   *Go to SSR_Q130*
    2   No
        Don't know
        Refusal

SSR_Q121   **Was this arrangement ever registered with a provincial or territorial Maintenance Enforcement Program?"**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   In Ontario the name for this program is Family Responsibility Office and in New Brunswick it is the Family Support Orders Service.

                          Maintenance enforcement programs (MEPs) were created in each province and territory to assist recipients in the collection and enforcement of child and spousal support payments. Each of the cases enrolled in a MEP has a court order that outlines the nature of the support agreement and what must be followed (with the help of the MEP).

    1   Yes
    2   No
        Don't know
        Refusal

SSR_Q130   **Is/was this spousal financial support to be paid:**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Read categories to respondent.

    1   **…weekly?**   *Go to SSR_Q135*
    2   **…bi-weekly?**   *Go to SSR_Q135*
    3   **…monthly?**   *Go to SSR_Q135*
    4   **…in one lump sum payment?**   *Go to SSR_Q135*
    5   Other – Specify
        Don't know   *Go to SSR_Q135*
        Refusal   *Go to SSR_Q135*

SSR_Q131   Is/was this spousal financial support to be paid:

    INTERVIEWER: Specify.

        STRING [50]
        Don't know
        Refusal

SSR_Q135   **Thinking about the spousal financial support you receive, what is/was the total amount you receive ^SSR_Q130?**

        1..999990
        Don't know
        Refusal

SSR_Q225   **Does this spousal support have an end date?**

    1   Yes – already ended
    2   Yes – will end
    2   No
    3   Don't know
    4   Refusal

SSR_Q230   **How satisfied are you with the spousal financial support you receive? Are you:**

    INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

    1   **... very satisfied?**   *Go to end of module*
    2   **... satisfied?**   *Go to end of module*
    3   **... dissatisfied?**
    4   **... very dissatisfied?**
        Don't know   *Go to end of module*
        Refusal   *Go to end of module*

SSR_Q240   **What is the main reason why you are dissatisfied (with the financial support you receive)?**

    1   Does not receive enough money
    2   Payments not received regularly
    3   Other - Specify
        Don't know
        Refusal

SSR_C241   *If (SSR_Q240 = Other – Specify) then*   *Go to SSR_Q241*
            Else   *Go to end of module*

SSR_Q241   What is the main reason why you are dissatisfied (with the financial support you
             receive)?

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Specify.

        STRING [50]
        Don't know
        Refusal

End of module   *{ Respondent Receives Spousal Financial Support }*

Module: Major decisions for child

Respondents entering module: Respondents who have separated and/or divorced in the past 5 years and who had a child (currently under 23) with an ex-spouse/ex-partner.

MDC_R115A   **The following questions refer to the major decisions concerning your child(ren).**

MDC_C115A   *If (AAT_Q170 = 1 (Respondents who have an arrangement or agreement for who makes major decisions for child(ren)) then   Go to MDC_R115B*
Else   Go to MDC_Q410

MDC_R115B   **You mentioned earlier that you and your ex-spouse/ex-partner have an arrangement or agreement about who will make major decisions about your child(ren)'s health, religion and/or education.**

MDC_C115B   *If (AAT_Q110 =1 (agreement for child custody)) or (AAT_Q120 =1 (agreement for support payments)) then   Go to MDC_Q115*
Else   Go to MDC_Q117

MDC_Q115   **Is this agreement part of the same agreement that you have for the time your child(ren) spend(s) with each parent and/or the agreement you have for support or maintenance payments for your child(ren)?**

       1   Yes
       2   No
              Don't know
              Refusal

MDC_C116   *If respondent has more than one child then   Go to MDC_Q116*
              Else   Go to MDC_Q117

MDC_Q116   **Do you have the same arrangement or agreement for all the children?**

       1   Yes
       2   No
              Don't know
              Refusal

MDC_Q117   **Who makes major decisions about your child(ren)'s health, religion and/or education? Is it:**

  INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

  1   **…you and your ex-spouse/ex-partner together or alternatively?**
  2   **…mainly you?**
  3   **…mainly your ex-spouse/ex-partner?**
  4   **…someone else?**
  5   Varies depending on what the decision is
  6   Other – Specify
           Don't know
           Refusal

MDC_C118   *If (MDC_Q117 = Other – Specify) then*   *Go to MDC_Q118*
             Else   *Go to MDC_Q120*

MDC_Q118   Who makes major decisions about your child(ren)'s health, religion and/or education? Is it:

  INTERVIEWER: Specify.

           STRING [50]
           Don't know
           Refusal

MDC_Q120   **(Thinking about the arrangement of who makes major decisions for your child(ren)), what kind of arrangement or agreement(s) is it?**

  INTERVIEWER: Mark all that apply

  11   A verbal arrangement.
  12   A written arrangement you and your ex-spouse/ex-partner prepared on our own.
  13   A written arrangement you and your ex-spouse/ex-partner did after talking/working with a lawyer.
  14   A written arrangement with court service help but did not involve a judge (includes mediation, conciliation, alternative dispute resolution).
  15   A judge ordered arrangement as the outcome of a hearing or trial.
  16   Other - Specify
           Don't know
           Refusal

MDC_C121   *If (MDC_Q120 = Other – Specify) then*   *Go to MDC_Q121*
             Else   *Go to MDC_Q175*

MDC_Q121   (Thinking about the arrangement of who makes major decisions for your
             child(ren)), what kind of arrangement or agreement(s) is it? Is it:
             …another kind of arrangement?

        INTERVIEWER: Specify.

             STRING [50]
             Don't know
             Refusal

MDC_Q175   **Has this agreement (about the support or maintenance payments) been
             formally registered in court?**

        1   Yes
        2   No
             Don't know
             Refusal

MDC_Q310   **Have you and your ex-spouse/ex-partner changed how major decisions for
             your child are made since you first made the agreement?**

        1   Yes
        2   No   *Go to MDC_Q330*
             Don't know   *Go to MDC_Q330*
             Refusal   *Go to MDC_Q330*

MDC_Q320   **What is the main reason why the original agreement was changed?**

        1   Did not work for the child/children
        2   Change in distance between household
        3   Respondent has a new partner
        4   Other parent has a new partner
        5   Change in circumstances (child living somewhere else)
        6   Children growing up (needs changing, e.g. starting
                 school, etc.)
        7   No access to legal aid
        8   Not eligible for legal aid
        9   Family violence
        10   Other – Specify
                 Don't know
                 Refusal

MDC_C321   *If (MDC_Q320 = Other – Specify) then*   *Go to MDC_Q321*
             Else   *Go to MDC_Q330*

MDC_Q321   What is the main reason why the original agreement was changed?

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

STRING [50]
Don't know
Refusal

MDC_Q330   **In the past 12 months or since your separation/divorce, would you say that the agreement (for making major decisions for your child/children) has been followed:**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

1   **... all of the time?**   *Go to end of module*
2   **... most of the time?**   *Go to end of module*
3   **... sometimes?**   *Go to end of module*
4   **... rarely?**   *Go to end of module*
5   **... never?**   *Go to end of module*
     Don't know   *Go to end of module*
     Refusal   *Go to end of module*

MDC_Q410   **Did you and your ex-spouse/ex-partner ever have an agreement about making major decisions about your child?**

1   Yes
2   No
     Don't know
     Refusal

MDC_Q420   **What is the main reason why there is no agreement/no longer an agreement (about who will make major decisions about your child's health, religion and/or education)?**

1   Did not work for the child/children
2   Change in distance between household
3   Respondent has a new partner
4   Other parent has a new partner
5   Change in circumstances (child living somewhere else)
6   Children growing up (needs changing, e.g. starting school, etc.)
7   No access to legal aid
8   Not eligible for legal aid
9   Family violence
10   Other – Specify
         Don't know
         Refusal

MDC_C421   *If (MDC_Q420 = Other – Specify) then*   *Go to MDC_Q421*
             Else   *Go to MDC_Q430*

MDC_Q421   What is the main reason why there is no agreement/no longer an agreement (about who will make major decisions about your child's health, religion and/or education)?

    INTERVIEWER: Specify.

    STRING [50]
    Don't know
    Refusal

MDC_Q430   **Are you currently working with your ex-spouse/ex-partner to reach an agreement/a new agreement about who will make major decisions about your child's health, religion and/or education?**

    1   Yes
    2   No
       Don't know
       Refusal

End of module   *{ Major Decisions for Child }*

Module: Use of programs or services

Respondents entering module: Respondents who have had a separation and/or divorce in the
                                       past 5 years.

      <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   If respondent separated or divorced more than once, ask about the
                                       most recent one.

UPS_C100A   *If respondent stated separated or divorced*
                   in the past 5 years then   *Go to UPS_R100A*
                   Else   *Go to UPS_C100B*

UPS_R100A   **You stated earlier that you separated or divorced in the past.**

Go to UPS_R100D

UPS_C100B   *If respondent's marital status is separated*
                   then   *Go to UPS_R100B*
                   Else   *Go to UPS_C100C*

UPS_R100B   **The next questions are about the period when you separated.**

Go to UPS_R100D

UPS_C100C   *If respondent's marital status is divorced*
                   then   *Go to UPS_R100C*
                   Else   *Go to UPS_C100D*

UPS_R100C   **The next questions are about the period when you divorced.**

UPS_R100D   **Some people use programs or services to help themselves or members of their
                   family through a separation or divorce.**

UPS_Q100   **Thinking about your (most recent) separation/divorce, did you contact or use programs or services, such as:**
                  ... counselling (for you or your child(ren))?

   1   Yes
   2   No   *Go to UPS_C110*
        Don't know   *Go to UPS_C110*
        Refusal   *Go to UPS_C110*

UPS_Q105   **Was this in the past 12 months?**

   1   Yes
   2   No
        Don't know
        Refusal

UPS_C110   *If respondent has children (any age) then   Go to UPS_Q110*
                  Else   Go to UPS_Q120

UPS_Q110   Thinking about your (most recent) separation/divorce, did you contact or use programs or services, such as:
                  ... parent education or information sessions?

   1   Yes
   2   No   *Go to UPS_Q120*
        Don't know   *Go to UPS_Q120*
        Refusal   *Go to UPS_Q120*

UPS_Q115   **Was this in the past 12 months?**

   1   Yes
   2   No
        Don't know
        Refusal

UPS_Q120   Thinking about your (most recent) separation/divorce, did you contact or use programs or services, such as:
                  ... community resource centre for referrals or support groups?

   1   Yes
   2   No   *Go to UPS_Q130*
        Don't know   *Go to UPS_Q130*
        Refusal   *Go to UPS_Q130*

UPS_Q125 **Was this in the past 12 months?**

  1 Yes
  2 No
   Don't know
   Refusal

UPS_Q130 Thinking about your (most recent) separation/divorce, did you contact or use
    programs or services, such as:
    ... a family law information centre?

  1 Yes
  2 No   *Go to UPS_Q180*
   Don't know   *Go to UPS_Q180*
   Refusal   *Go to UPS_Q180*

UPS_Q135 **Was this in the past 12 months?**

  1 Yes
  2 No
   Don't know
   Refusal

UPS_Q180 Thinking about your (most recent) separation/divorce, did you contact or use
    programs or services, such as:
    ... a financial service?

  1 Yes
  2 No   *Go to UPS_Q200*
   Don't know   *Go to UPS_Q200*
   Refusal   *Go to UPS_Q200*

UPS_Q185 **Was this in the past 12 months?**

  1 Yes
  2 No
   Don't know
   Refusal

UPS_Q200   Thinking about your (most recent) separation/divorce, did you contact or use
                  programs or services, such as:
                  **... conciliation, mediation or other Alternative Dispute Resolution (ADR)
                  services?**

          1   Yes
          2   No   *Go to UPS_Q300*
                  Don't know   *Go to UPS_Q300*
                  Refusal   *Go to UPS_Q300*

UPS_Q205   **Was this in the past 12 months?**

          1   Yes
          2   No   *Go to UPS_Q300*
                  Don't know   *Go to UPS_Q300*
                  Refusal   *Go to UPS_Q300*

UPS_Q210   **How helpful were the services you received from conciliation, mediation or
                  other Alternative Dispute Resolution (ADR) services in terms of:
                  ... reducing conflict or tension during the separation/divorce? Was it:**

          INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

          1   **... very helpful?**
          2   **... somewhat helpful?**
          3   **... not very helpful?**
          4   **... not at all helpful?**
                  Don't know
                  Refusal

UPS_Q220   How helpful were the services you received from conciliation, mediation or
                  other Alternative Dispute Resolution (ADR) services in terms of:
                  **... improving the way you and your ex-spouse/ex-partner deal with issues
                  related to your child(ren) such as arrangements, visitations or financial
                  support? Was it:**

          INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

          1   **... very helpful?**
          2   **... somewhat helpful?**
          3   **... not very helpful?**
          4   **... not at all helpful?**
                  Don't know
                  Refusal

UPS_C265   *If (UPS_Q210 = not very helpful or UPS_Q210*
                  = not at all helpful) or (UPS_Q220 = not very
                  helpful or UPS_Q220 = not at all helpful) then   *Go to UPS_Q265*
                  Else   *Go to UPS_Q270*

UPS_Q265   **Why were you dissatisfied with the help you received from this/these
             service(s) or support(s)?**

     INTERVIEWER: Mark all that apply.

        11   Did not reduce conflict or tension during the separation/divorce
        12   Did not improve the way you and your ex-spouse/ex-partner deal with
               issues related to your child(ren) such as arrangements, visitations or
               financial support
        13   Information or service received was not useful
        14   Information or service received was too minimal, vague or inaccurate
        15   The service was too costly or expensive
        16   Information or service received was not timely
        17   Caused too much stress
        18   The waiting period was too long
        19   Progress was too slow
        20   Other – Specify
               Don't know
               Refusal

UPS_C266   *If (UPS_Q265 = Other – Specify) then*   *Go to UPS_Q266*
                  Else   *Go to UPS_Q270*

UPS_Q266   Why were you dissatisfied with the help you received from this/these service(s) or
             support(s)?

     INTERVIEWER: Specify.

             STRING [50]
             Don't know
             Refusal

UPS_Q270   **Did you, or someone else (e.g. a relative, friend or your employer) pay for any of the conciliation, mediation or other Alternative Dispute Resolution (ADR) services?**

     1   Yes
     2   No
         Don't know
         Refusal

UPS_Q280   **How did you learn about these conciliation, mediation or other Alternative Dispute Resolution (ADR) services?**

     <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Mark all that apply.

     11   Friend, acquaintance, work colleague, relative, word of mouth
     12   Support Group (for male - father's groups, for female - women's groups)
     13   Internet
     14   Workplace program (e.g. Employee assistance program)
     15   Lawyer, legal service
     16   Court staff
     17   Family law information centre
     18   Community Resource centre
     19   Other - Specify
         Don't know
         Refusal

UPS_C281   *If (UPS_Q280 = Other – Specify) then*   *Go to UPS_Q281*
                  Else   *Go to UPS_Q300*

UPS_Q281   How did you learn about these conciliation, mediation or other Alternative Dispute Resolution (ADR) services?

     <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Specify.

     STRING [50]
     Don't know
     Refusal

UPS_Q300   **Thinking about your (most recent) separation/divorce, did you contact or use programs or services, such as:**
                 ... a lawyer, including legal aid or duty counsel (for you or your child(ren))?

     1   Yes
     2   No   *Go to UPS_Q400*
         Don't know   *Go to UPS_Q400*
         Refusal   *Go to UPS_Q400*

UPS_Q305   **Was this in the past 12 months?**

  1   Yes
  2   No   *Go to UPS_Q400*
       Don't know   *Go to UPS_Q400*
       Refusal   *Go to UPS_Q400*

UPS_Q310   **How helpful were the services you received from a lawyer, including legal aid or duty counsel (for you or your child(ren)) in terms of:**
                      ... reducing conflict or tension during the separation/divorce? Was it:

       <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Read categories to respondent.

    1   **... very helpful?**
    2   **... somewhat helpful?**
    3   **... not very helpful?**
    4   **... not at all helpful?**
          Don't know
          Refusal

UPS_Q320   How helpful were the services you received from a lawyer, including legal aid or duty counsel (for you or your child(ren)) in terms of:
                      ... improving the way you and your ex-spouse/ex-partner deal with issues related to your child(ren) such as arrangements, visitations or financial support? Was it:

       <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Read categories to respondent.

    1   **... very helpful?**
    2   **... somewhat helpful?**
    3   **... not very helpful?**
    4   **... not at all helpful?**
          Don't know
          Refusal

UPS_Q360   **How satisfied were you with the assistance you received from a lawyer, including legal aid or duty counsel (for you or your child(ren))? Were you:**

       <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Read categories to respondent.

    1   **... very satisfied?**   *Go to UPS_Q370*
    2   **... satisfied?**   *Go to UPS_Q370*
    3   **... dissatisfied?**
    4   **... very dissatisfied?**
          Don't know   *Go to UPS_Q370*
          Refusal   *Go to UPS_Q370*

UPS_Q365   **Why were you not satisfied with the help you received from a lawyer,
including legal aid or duty counsel (for you or your child(ren))?**

INTERVIEWER: Mark all that apply.

11   Did not reduce conflict or tension during the separation/divorce
12   Did not improve the way you and your ex-spouse/ex-partner deal with
issues related to your child(ren) such as arrangements, visitations or
financial support
13   Information or service received was not useful
14   Information or service received was too minimal, vague or inaccurate
15   The service was too costly or expensive
16   Information or service received was not timely
17   Caused too much stress
18   The waiting period was too long
19   Progress was too slow
20   Other – Specify
       Don't know
       Refusal

UPS_C366   *If (UPS_Q365 = Other – Specify) then   Go to UPS_Q366*
             Else   Go to UPS_Q370

UPS_Q366   Why were you not satisfied with the help you received from a lawyer, including
legal aid or duty counsel (for you or your child(ren))?

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

       STRING [50]
       Don't know
       Refusal

UPS_Q370   **Did you, or someone else (e.g. a relative, friend or your employer) pay for
any of the lawyer, legal aid or duty counsel services (for you or your
child(ren))?**

1   Yes
2   No
      Don't know
      Refusal

UPS_Q380   **How did you learn about these lawyer, including legal aid or duty counsel (for you or your child(ren)) services?**

     <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Mark all that apply.

     11   Friend, acquaintance, work colleague, relative, word of mouth
     12   Support Group (for male - father's groups, for female - women's groups)
     13   Internet
     14   Workplace program (e.g. Employee assistance program)
     15   Lawyer, legal service
     16   Court staff
     17   Family law information centre
     18   Community Resource centre
     19   Other, Specify
           Don't know
           Refusal

UPS_C381   *If (UPS_Q380 = Other – Specify) then*   *Go to UPS_Q381*
                      Else   *Go to UPS_Q400*

UPS_Q381   How did you learn about these lawyer, including legal aid or duty counsel (for you or your child(ren)) services?

     <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Specify.

     STRING [50]
     Don't know
     Refusal

UPS_Q400   **Thinking about your (most recent) separation/divorce, did you contact or use programs or services, such as:**
     ... another program or service?

     1   Yes
     2   No
           Don't know
           Refusal

UPS_D400   *If (UPS_Q100 or UPS_Q110 or UPS_Q120*
                      or UPS_Q130 or UPS_Q180 or UPS_Q200
                      or UPS_Q300 or UPS_Q400) = Yes
                      (Respondent has used one or more of the
                      services) then   *UPS_D400 = Yes*
                      Else   *UPS_D400 = No*

UPS_C401   *If (UPS_Q400 = Yes) then*   *Go to UPS_Q401*
             Else   *Go to end of module*

UPS_Q401   Thinking about your (most recent) separation/divorce, did you contact or use
             programs or services, such as:
             ... another program or service?

     INTERVIEWER: Specify.

             STRING [50]
             Don't know
             Refusal

UPS_Q405   **Was this in the past 12 months?**

        1   Yes
        2   No
             Don't know
             Refusal

End of module   *{ Use of Programs or Services }*

Module: Reasons for not using programs or services

*Respondents who have had a separation and/or divorce in
the past 5 years and DID NOT use support or services*   *Go to RNU_Q110*
*Respondents who have had a separation and/or divorce in
the past 5 years and used services*   *Go to end of module*

RNU_Q110   **I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to use such
services or supports. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was
it because:**
... you did not know that such services or programs existed?

   1   Yes
   2   No
       Don't know
       Refusal

RNU_Q120   I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to use such services
or supports. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it because:
**... your ex-spouse/ex-partner was not interested in participating or reaching
an arrangement?**

   1   Yes
   2   No
       Don't know
       Refusal

RNU_Q130   I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to use such services
or supports. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it because:
... you were turned down because you were not eligible?

   1   Yes
   2   No
       Don't know
       Refusal

RNU_Q140   I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to use such services
or supports. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it because:
... they were too expensive for you?

   1   Yes
   2   No
       Don't know
       Refusal

RNU_Q150   I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to use such services
             or supports. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it because:
             ... the waiting period was too long?

     1   Yes
     2   No
           Don't know
           Refusal

RNU_Q160   I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to use such services
             or supports. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it because:
             … the travel distance to access these programs or services was too long?

     1   Yes
     2   No
           Don't know
           Refusal

RNU_Q165   I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to use such services
             or supports. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it because:
             … you did not have transportation?

     1   Yes
     2   No
           Don't know
           Refusal

RNU_Q170   I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to use such services
             or supports. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it because:
             ... you did not need any help?

     1   Yes
     2   No
           Don't know
           Refusal

RNU_Q175   I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to use such services
             or supports. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it:
             ... you felt ashamed or embarrassed?

     1   Yes
     2   No
           Don't know
           Refusal

RNU_Q180   I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to use such services
             or supports. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it:
             ... you feared losing custody of your child(ren)?

   1   Yes
   2   No
         Don't know
         Refusal

RNU_Q185   I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to use such services
             or supports. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it:
             ... you feared losing financial support from your ex-spouse/ex-partner?

   1   Yes
   2   No
         Don't know
         Refusal

RNU_Q190   I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to use such services
             or supports. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it:
             ... you feared the reaction or response of your ex-spouse/ex-partner?

   1   Yes
   2   No
         Don't know
         Refusal

RNU_Q195   I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to use such services
             or supports. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it:
             ... for some other reason, not already mentioned?

   1   Yes
   2   No   *Go to end of module*
         Don't know   *Go to end of module*
         Refusal   *Go to end of module*

RNU_Q196   I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to use such services
             or supports. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it:
             ... for some other reason, not already mentioned?

   INTERVIEWER: Specify.

         STRING [50]
         Don't know
         Refusal

End of module   *{ Reasons for Not Using Programs or Services }*

Section 11: Social networks

Module: Social contacts relatives

The following table associates the import parameter, used throughout the routing of this section, with the data element in the GSS Cycle 20 Main application.

Import parameter	GSS Cycle 20 Main data element	Description
piHeader	piHeader	Contains CaseID and first name of respondent

Respondents entering module: All respondents.

SCR_R010   **Now I want to ask you some questions about contacts you have with your <u>relatives</u>, including all relatives such as in-laws, aunts, uncles, cousins. <u>Exclude people who live in your household</u>.**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Press <Enter> to continue.

SCR_Q010   **Do most of your relatives live in the same city or region as you?**

    1   Yes
    2   No
       Don't know
       Refusal

SCR_Q120   **In the past month, how often did you <u>see your relatives</u> (outside of people you live with)? Was it:**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Read categories to respondent

    1   **… every day?**
    2   **… a few times a week?**
    3   **… a few times a month?**
    4   **… once a month?**
    5   **… not in the past month?**
       Don't know
       Refusal

SCR_Q130   **In the past month, how often did you <u>communicate with your relatives</u>, whether by telephone, internet/e-mail, fax or letter (remember to exclude people you live with)? Was it:**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent

1   **… every day?**
2   **… a few times a week?**
3   **… a few times a month?**
4   **… once a month?**
5   **… not in the past month?**
        Don't know
        Refusal

End of module   *{ Social Contacts Relatives }*

Module: Social contacts friends

The following table associates the import parameter, used throughout the routing of this section, with the data element in the GSS Cycle 20 Main application.

Import parameter	GSS Cycle 20 Main data element	Description
piHeader	piHeader	Contains CaseID and first name of respondent

Respondents entering module: All respondents.

SCF_R010   **Now I want to ask you some questions about your friends, that is, people you feel at ease with and can talk to about whatever's on your mind. Exclude people who live in your household.**

    INTERVIEWER: Press <Enter> to continue.

SCF_Q010   **Do most of your friends live in the same city or region as you?**

    1   Yes
    2   No
       Don't know
       Refusal

SCF_Q120   **In the past month, how often did you <u>see your friends</u>? Was it:**

    INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent

    1   **… every day?**
    2   **… a few times a week?**
    3   **… a few times a month?**
    4   **… once a month?**
    5   **… not in the past month?**
       Don't know
       Refusal

SCF_Q130   **In the past month, how often did you <u>communicate with your friends</u>, whether by telephone, internet/e-mail, fax or letter? Was it:**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Read categories to respondent

    1   **… every day?**
    2   **… a few times a week?**
    3   **… a few times a month?**
    4   **… once a month?**
    5   **… not in the past month?**
       Don't know
       Refusal

End of module   *{ Social Contacts Relatives }*

Module: Help given and received

The following table associates the import parameter, used throughout the routing of this section, with the data element in the GSS Cycle 20 Main application.

Import parameter	GSS Cycle 20 Main data element	Description
piHeader	piHeader	Contains CaseID and first name of respondent

Respondents entering module: All respondents.

HGR_Q100   **How many <u>relatives</u> do you have who you feel at ease with, can talk to about what is on your mind, and call on if you needed help?**

        0..25
        Don't know
        Refusal

HGR_Q105   **How many <u>friends</u> do you have who you feel at ease with, can talk to about what is on your mind, and call on if you needed help?**

        0..25
        Don't know
        Refusal

HGR_R210   **The following questions are about unpaid help you <u>received from other people</u> in the past month not counting those you live with. Don't count help obtained through an organization.**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Press \<Enter\> to continue.

HGR_Q210   **In the past month, did anyone help you:**
              …by doing domestic work, home maintenance or outdoor work?

    1   Yes
    2   No
        Don't know
        Refusal

HGR_Q220   In the past month, did anyone help you:
             …by providing transportation or running errands?

        1   Yes
        2   No
             Don't know
             Refusal

HGR_C230   *If respondent has child under 12 living in*
             the household (piRespChdU12 = Yes) then   *Go to HGR_Q230*
             Else   *Go to HGR_Q240*

HGR_Q230   In the past month, did anyone help you:
             …by helping with child care?

        1   Yes
        2   No
             Don't know
             Refusal

HGR_Q240   In the past month, did anyone help you:
             …by teaching, coaching or giving you practical advice?

        1   Yes
        2   No
             Don't know
             Refusal

HGR_Q250   In the past month, did anyone help you:
             …by giving you emotional support?

        1   Yes
        2   No
             Don't know
             Refusal

HGR_Q260   In the past month, did anyone help you:
             …by helping you in some other way?

        1   Yes
        2   No   *Go to HGR_C270*
             Don't know   *Go to HGR_C270*
             Refusal   *Go to HGR_C270*

HGR_Q261　　In the past month, did anyone help you: …by helping you in some other way?

　　　INTERVIEWER:　　Specify.

　　　　　STRING [50]
　　　　　Don't know
　　　　　Refusal

HGR_C270　　　*If (HGR_Q210 or HGR_Q220 or HGR_Q230*
　　　　　　　or HGR_Q240 or HGR_Q250 or HGR_Q260 =
　　　　　　　Yes) then　　　　　　　　　　　*Go to HGR_Q270*
　　　　　　　Else　　　　　　　　　　　　　*Go to HGR_R310*

HGR_Q270　　**Who helped you? Were they:**
　　　　　　…a relative?

　　　1　　Yes
　　　2　　No
　　　　　Don't know
　　　　　Refusal

HGR_Q280　　Who helped you? Were they:
　　　　　　…a friend?

　　　1　　Yes
　　　2　　No
　　　　　Don't know
　　　　　Refusal

HGR_Q290　　Who helped you? Were they:
　　　　　　…a neighbour?

　　　1　　Yes
　　　2　　No
　　　　　Don't know
　　　　　Refusal

HGR_Q295　　Who helped you? Were they:
　　　　　　…another person?

　　　1　　Yes
　　　2　　No　　　　　*Go to HGR_R310*
　　　　　Don't know　　*Go to HGR_R310*
　　　　　Refusal　　　　*Go to HGR_R310*

HGR_Q296   Who helped you? Were they: … another person?

      <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Specify.

        STRING [50]
        Don't know
        Refusal

HGR_R310   **The following questions are about unpaid help <u>you gave to other people</u> in the past month not counting those you live with. Don't include help you gave as a volunteer for an organization.**

      <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Press <Enter> to continue.

HGR_Q310   **In the past month, did <u>you</u> help anyone:**
                  …by doing domestic work, home maintenance or outdoor work?

      1   Yes
      2   No
        Don't know
        Refusal

HGR_Q320   In the past month, did <u>you</u> help anyone:
                  …by providing transportation or running errands?

      1   Yes
      2   No
        Don't know
        Refusal

HGR_Q330   In the past month, did <u>you</u> help anyone:
                  …by helping with child care?

      1   Yes
      2   No
        Don't know
        Refusal

HGR_Q340   In the past month, did <u>you</u> help anyone:
                  …by teaching, coaching or giving practical advice?

      1   Yes
      2   No
        Don't know
        Refusal

HGR_Q350   In the past month, did <u>you</u> help anyone:
             …by providing emotional support?

      1   Yes
      2   No
             Don't know
             Refusal

HGR_Q360   In the past month, did <u>you</u> help anyone:
             …by helping in some other way?

      1   Yes
      2   No   *Go to HGR_C370*
             Don't know   *Go to HGR_C370*
             Refusal   *Go to HGR_C370*

HGR_Q361   In the past month, did <u>you</u> help anyone:
             …by helping in some other way?

         <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Specify.

             STRING [50]
             Don't know
             Refusal

HGR_C370   *If (HGR_Q310 or HGR_Q320 or HGR_Q330*
                 or HGR_Q340 or HGR_Q350 or HGR_Q360 =
                 Yes) then   *Go to HGR_Q370*
                 Else   *Go to end of module*

HGR_Q370   **Who did you help? Were they:**
             …a relative?

      1   Yes
      2   No
             Don't know
             Refusal

HGR_Q380   Who did you help? Were they:
             …a friend?

      1   Yes
      2   No
             Don't know
             Refusal

HGR_Q390   Who did you help? Were they:
             …a neighbour?

    1   Yes
    2   No
       Don't know
       Refusal

HGR_Q395   Who did you help? Were they:
             …another person?

    1   Yes
    2   No   *Go to end of module*
       Don't know   *Go to end of module*
       Refusal   *Go to end of module*

HGR_Q396   Who did you help? Were they: … another person?

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Specify.

    STRING [50]
    Don't know
    Refusal

End of module   *{ Help Given and Received }*

Section 12: Work-family balance and family functioning

Module: Perception of time

Respondents entering module:　　All respondents.

PTI_R010　　**Now I would like to ask you some questions on your outlook
towards your use of time.**

　　INTERVIEWER:　　Press <Enter> to continue.

PTI_Q010　　**Do you plan to slow down in the coming year?**

　　1　Yes
　　2　No
　　　　Don't know
　　　　Refusal

PTI_Q020　　**Do you consider yourself a workaholic?**

　　1　Yes
　　2　No
　　　　Don't know
　　　　Refusal

PTI_Q110　　**In the past 12 months :
... when you needed more time, how often did you cut back on your sleep?
Was it:**

　　INTERVIEWER:　　Read categories to respondent.

　　1　**... all of the time?**
　　2　**... most of the time?**
　　3　**... sometimes?**
　　4　**... never?**
　　　　Don't know
　　　　Refusal

PTI_Q120   In the past 12 months how often:
              **... did you feel you had not accomplished what you had set out to do during
              the day? Was it:**

       INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

          1   **... all of the time?**
          2   **... most of the time?**
          3   **... sometimes?**
          4   **... never?**
                 Don't know
                 Refusal

PTI_Q130   In the past 12 months how often:
              **... did you feel under stress trying to accomplish more than you can handle?
              Was it:**

       INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

          1   **... all of the time?**
          2   **... most of the time?**
          3   **... sometimes?**
          4   **... never?**
                 Don't know
                 Refusal

PTI_Q140   In the past 12 months how often:
              ... did you feel trapped in a daily routine? Was it:

       INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

          1   **... all of the time?**
          2   **... most of the time?**
          3   **... sometimes?**
          4   **... never?**
                 Don't know
                 Refusal

PTI_Q150   In the past 12 months how often:
              ... did you feel you did not have time for fun? Was it

       INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

          1   **... all of the time?**
          2   **... most of the time?**
          3   **... sometimes?**
          4   **... never?**
                 Don't know
                 Refusal

PTI_Q160   In the past 12 months how often:
              ... did you feel under stress because you did not have enough time? Was it:

       <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Read categories to respondent.

       1   **... all of the time?**
       2   **... most of the time?**
       3   **... sometimes?**
       4   **... never?**
              Don't know
              Refusal

PTI_Q165   In the past 12 months how often:
              ... would you have liked to spend more time alone? Was it:

       <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Read categories to respondent.

       1   **... all of the time?**
       2   **... most of the time?**
       3   **... sometimes?**
       4   **... never?**
              Don't know
              Refusal

PTI_Q170   In the past 12 months how often:
              **... have you come home from work too tired to do the chores that needed to be
              done? Was it:**

       <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Read categories to respondent.

       1   **... all of the time?**
       2   **... most of the time?**
       3   **... sometimes?**
       4   **... never?**
       5   Not applicable
              Don't know
              Refusal

PTI_Q175   In the past 12 months how often:
            ... has it been difficult to fulfill family responsibilities because of the amount of time you spent on your job? (Please include responsibilities concerning your spouse and child(ren), if it applies, as well as your own parents, siblings and other related persons.) Was it:

            INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

            1   **... all of the time?**
            2   **... most of the time?**
            3   **... sometimes?**
            4   **... never?**
            5   Not applicable
                  Don't know
                  Refusal

PTI_Q180   In the past 12 months how often:
            ... have you arrived at work too tired to function well because of the household work you had done? Was it:

            INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

            1   **... all of the time?**
            2   **... most of the time?**
            3   **... sometimes?**
            4   **... never?**
            5   Not applicable
                  Don't know
                  Refusal

PTI_Q190   In the past 12 months how often:
            ... has it been difficult to concentrate or fulfill your work responsibilities because of your family responsibilities? (Please include responsibilities concerning your spouse and child(ren), if it applies, as well as your own parents, siblings and other related persons.) Was it:

            INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

            1   **... all of the time?**
            2   **... most of the time?**
            3   **... sometimes?**
            4   **... never?**
            5   Not applicable
                  Don't know
                  Refusal

PTI_C210   *If respondent married or living in a common-law*
            relationship then   *Go to PTI_Q210*
            Else   *Go to PTI_C220*

PTI_Q210   In the past 12 months how often:
                **... did you worry that you were not spending enough time with your
                spouse/partner? Was it:**

        INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

        1   **... all of the time?**
        2   **... most of the time?**
        3   **... sometimes?**
        4   **... never?**
                Don't know
                Refusal

PTI_C220   *If respondent has child(ren) then*   *Go to PTI_Q220*
                Else   *Go to PTI_Q230*

PTI_Q220   In the past 12 months how often:
                **... did you worry that you were not spending enough time with your
                child(ren)? Was it:**

        INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

        1   **... all of the time?**
        2   **... most of the time?**
        3   **... sometimes?**
        4   **... never?**
                Don't know
                Refusal

PTI_Q225   In the past 12 months how often:
                **... did you feel that the time spent with your child(ren) was good quality time?
                Was it:**

        INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

        1   **... all of the time?**
        2   **... most of the time?**
        3   **... sometimes?**
        4   **... never?**
                Don't know
                Refusal

PTI_Q230   In the past 12 months how often:
             ... did you worry that you were not spending enough time with your friends?
             Was it:

        INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

        1   **... all of the time?**
        2   **... most of the time?**
        3   **... sometimes?**
        4   **... never?**
              Don't know
              Refusal

End of module   *{* Perception of Time *}*

Module: Help and care to adult relative

Respondents entering module: All respondents.

HCA_R100   **The next few questions are about help provided to adult relatives.**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Press <Enter> to continue.

HCA_Q100   **In the past 12 months, have you started to provide care to an adult relative for a period longer than 12 weeks?**

    1   Yes
    2   No   *Go to end of module*
        Don't know   *Go to end of module*
        Refusal   *Go to end of module*

HCA_Q111   **In the past 12 months, did you help an adult relative:**
               ... by doing domestic work, home maintenance or outdoor work?

    1   Yes
    2   No
        Don't know
        Refusal

HCA_Q112   In the past 12 months, did you help an adult relative:
               ... by providing transportation or running errands?

    1   Yes
    2   No
        Don't know
        Refusal

HCA_Q113   In the past 12 months, did you help an adult relative:
               ... by helping with child care?

    1   Yes
    2   No
        Don't know
        Refusal

HCA_Q114   In the past 12 months, did you help an adult relative:
           ... by teaching, coaching or giving practical advice?

     1   Yes
     2   No
           Don't know
           Refusal

HCA_Q115   In the past 12 months, did you help an adult relative:
           ... by giving someone emotional support?

     1   Yes
     2   No
           Don't know
           Refusal

HCA_Q116   In the past 12 months, did you help an adult relative:
           ... in some other way?

     1   Yes
     2   No   *Go to HCA_D116*
           Don't know   *Go to HCA_D116*
           Refusal   *Go to HCA_D116*

HCA_Q117   In the past 12 months, did you help an adult relative:
           … by helping an adult relative in some other way?

     INTERVIEWER: Specify.

           STRING [50]
           Don't know
           Refusal

HCA_D116   *If any of HCA_Q111 to HCA_Q116 = Yes*   *HCA_D116 = yes &*
           (In the past 12 months, the respondent   *Go to HCA_Q120M*
           provided help to an adult relative) then
           Else   *Go to end of module*

HCA_Q120M   **When did you start providing help?**

     INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent started providing help.

           1..12
           Don't know
           Refusal

HCA_Q120Y   When did you start providing help?

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter the year when the respondent started providing help.

        1890..2006   *Go to HCA_Q130*
        Don't know
        Refusal

HCA_Q121   **How old were you when you started providing help?**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent started providing help.

        10..120
        Don't know
        Refusal

HCA_Q130   **How often did you provide this help? Was it:**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Read categories to respondent.

    1   **... every day?**
    2   **... a few times a week?**
    3   **... a few times a month?**
    4   **... once a month?**
    5   **... a few times in the past year?**
        Don't know
        Refusal

HCA_Q210   **Did you share the responsibility for helping an adult relative?**

    1   Yes
    2   No   *Go to HCA_Q310*
    3   Don't know   *Go to HCA_Q310*
    4   Refusal   *Go to HCA_Q310*

HCA_Q211   **Who did you share the responsibility with?**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Read categories to respondent.

    1   Family member
    2   Friend
    3   Neighbour
    4   Community organization
    5   Religious organization
    6   Public organization (any level of government)
        Don't know
        Refusal

HCA_Q310 **Did you take a "Compassionate Care Leave" to help or care for any of the people you helped in the past 12 months?**

  1 Yes
  2 No   *Go to HCA_Q410*
  3 Not applicable *Go to HCA_Q410*
    Don't know *Go to HCA_Q410*
    Refusal   *Go to HCA_Q410*

HCA_Q320 **How much time did you take off from work using this program?**

  1 Days
  2 Weeks   *Go to HCA_Q323*
  3 Months   *Go to HCA_Q324*
     Don't know *Go to HCA_Q410*
     Refusal   *Go to HCA_Q410*

HCA_Q322 How much time did you take off from work using this program?

  <u>INTERVIEWER:</u> Enter the number of days the respondent took off from work while using this program.

    1..365   *Go to HCA_Q410*
    Don't know   *Go to HCA_Q410*
    Refusal   *Go to HCA_Q410*

HCA_Q323 How much time did you take off from work using this program?

  <u>INTERVIEWER:</u> Enter the number of weeks the respondent took off from work while using this program.

    1..52   *Go to HCA_Q410*
    Don't know   *Go to HCA_Q410*
    Refusal   *Go to HCA_Q410*

HCA_Q324 How much time did you take off from work using this program?

  <u>INTERVIEWER:</u> Enter the number of months the respondent took off from work while using this program.

    1..12
    Don't know
    Refusal

HCA_Q410   **Thinking about the time when you started helping out or caring for an adult relative in ^atextHCA_Q410, would you say this situation was:**

    1   **…not at all stressful?**
    2   **…not very all stressful?**
    3   **…a bit stressful?**
    4   **…quite a bit stressful?**
    5   **…extremely stressful?**
        Don't know
        Refusal

End of module   *{ Taking Care of Adult Relative }*

Module: Impact of care giving

IOC_E111   *If (HCA_D116 = Yes (respondent provided help))   Go to IOC_Q111*
                         Else   Go to end of module

IOC_Q111   **At the time when you started providing help to an adult relative, has helping an adult relative caused you:**
                     … to make changes in your social activities?

         1   Yes
         2   No
               Don't know
               Refusal

IOC_Q112   At the time when you started providing help to an adult relative, has helping an adult relative caused you:
                     … to change your holiday plans?

         1   Yes
         2   No
               Don't know
               Refusal

IOC_Q113   At the time when you started providing help to an adult relative, has helping an adult relative caused you:
                     … to postpone plans to enroll in an educational or training program?

         1   Yes
         2   No
               Don't know
               Refusal

IOC_Q114   At the time when you started providing help to an adult relative, has helping an adult relative caused you:
                     … to move in with someone you are assisting?

         1   Yes
         2   No
               Don't know
               Refusal

IOC_Q117   At the time when you started providing help to an adult relative, has helping an adult relative caused you:
                     … to change your sleep patterns?

         1   Yes
         2   No
               Don't know
               Refusal

IOC_Q118   At the time when you started providing help to an adult relative, has helping an
adult relative caused you:
… to have extra expenses?

    1   Yes
    2   No
          Don't know
          Refusal

IOC_Q121   At the time when you started providing help to an adult relative, has helping an
adult relative caused you:
… to quit a job?

    1   Yes
    2   No
          Don't know
          Refusal

IOC_Q122   At the time when you started providing help to an adult relative, has helping an
adult relative caused you:
… to change your work patterns?

    1   Yes
    2   No
          Don't know
          Refusal

IOC_Q123   At the time when you started providing help to an adult relative, has helping an
adult relative caused you:
… to suffer a reduction in income?

    1   Yes
    2   No
          Don't know
          Refusal

IOC_C124   *If respondent has child(ren) then*   *Go to IOC_Q124*
            Else   *Go to IOC_C125*

IOC_Q124   At the time when you started providing help to an adult relative, has helping an
adult relative caused you:
… to spend less time than you would have liked with your children?

    1   Yes
    2   No
          Don't know
          Refusal

IOC_C125   *If respondent married or common-law then*   *Go to IOC_Q210*
            Else   *Go to end of module*

IOC_Q125   At the time when you started providing help to an adult relative, has helping an
                adult relative caused you:
                … to spend less time with your spouse/partner?

        1   Yes
        2   No
                Don't know
                Refusal

IOC_Q135   **At the time when you started providing help to an adult relative, has helping
                an adult relative:**
                … caused the person(s) you are assisting to move closer to you?

        1   Yes
        2   No
                Don't know
                Refusal

IOC_Q136   At the time when you started providing help to an adult relative, has helping an
                adult relative:
                … caused you to turn down a job offer or a promotion?

        1   Yes
        2   No
                Don't know
                Refusal

IOC_Q139   At the time when you started providing help to an adult relative, has helping an
                adult relative:
                … caused your health to be affected?

        1   Yes
        2   No
                Don't know
                Refusal

IOC_Q140   At the time when you started providing help to an adult relative, has helping an
                adult relative:
                … caused you to reduce your hours of work?

        1   Yes
        2   No
                Don't know
                Refusal

End of module   *{Impact of Care giving}*

Module: Impact on respondent

IOR_E111   *If (HCA_D116 = Yes (respondent provided help))   Go to IOR_Q111*
                    Else   Go to end of module

IOR_Q111   **How often did you:**
                  ...feel that because of the time you spend helping people that you did not have
                  enough time for yourself? Was it:

          INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

            1   **…rarely (or never)?**
            2   **…sometimes?**
            3   **…nearly always?**
                       Don't know
                       Refusal

IOR_Q112   How often did you:
                  ... feel that others help you more often than you help them? Was it:

          INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

            1   **…rarely (or never)?**
            2   **…sometimes?**
            3   **…nearly always?**
                       Don't know
                       Refusal

IOR_Q113   How often did you:
                  ...feel stressed between helping others and trying to meet other
                  responsibilities for your family or work? Was it:

          INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

            1   **…rarely (or never)?**
            2   **…sometimes?**
            3   **…nearly always?**
                       Don't know
                       Refusal

IOR_Q114   How often did you:
                  **...feel that by helping others, you simply give back what you have received
                  from them? Was it:**

          <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Read categories to respondent.

          1   **…rarely (or never)?**
          2   **…sometimes?**
          3   **…nearly always?**
                     Don't know
                     Refusal

IOR_Q115   How often did you:
                  ... feel angry when you are around the person(s) you are helping? Was it:

          <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Read categories to respondent.

          1   **…rarely (or never)?**
          2   **…sometimes?**
          3   **…nearly always?**
                     Don't know
                     Refusal

IOR_Q116   How often did you:
                  **... feel that by helping people, you simply give back some of what life has
                  given you? Was it:**

          <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Read categories to respondent.

          1   **…rarely (or never)?**
          2   **…sometimes?**
          3   **…nearly always?**
                     Don't know
                     Refusal

IOR_Q117   How often did you:
                  **... wish that someone else would take over your helping responsibilities? Was
                  it:**

          <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Read categories to respondent.

          1   **…rarely (or never)?**
          2   **…sometimes?**
          3   **…nearly always?**
                     Don't know
                     Refusal

IOR_Q118   How often did you:
            ... feel that helping others strengthens your relationship(s) with them?
            Was it:

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Read categories to respondent.

        1   **…rarely (or never)?**
        2   **…sometimes?**
        3   **…nearly always?**
             Don't know
             Refusal

IOR_Q119   How often did you:
            ... feel you should be doing more for the people you help? Was it:

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Read categories to respondent.

        1   **…rarely (or never)?**
        2   **…sometimes?**
        3   **…nearly always?**
             Don't know
             Refusal

IOR_Q120   How often did you:
            ... feel you could do a better job helping? Was it:

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Read categories to respondent.

        1   **…rarely (or never)?**
        2   **…sometimes?**
        3   **…nearly always?**
             Don't know
             Refusal

IOR_Q130   **Overall, how burdened do you feel in helping adult relatives? Is it ...**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Read categories to respondent

        1   **not at all?**
        2   **a little?**
        3   **moderately?**
        4   **quite a bit?**
        5   **extremely?**
             Don't know
             Refusal

IOR_Q140   **(Thinking about the period when you were taking care of an adult relative),
would you say that most days (were) are:**

    INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

    1   **... not at all stressful?**
    2   **... not very stressful?**
    3   **... a bit stressful?**
    4   **... quite a bit stressful?**
    5   **... extremely stressful?**
       Don't know
       Refusal

IOR_E145   *If (IOR_Q140 = 2, 3, 4 or 5) then   Go to IOR_Q145*
          Else   Go to end of module

IOR_Q145   **What was your main source of stress?**

1	Work	*Go to end of module*
2	Financial concerns	*Go to end of module*
3	Health of person helped	*Go to end of module*
4	Personal health	*Go to end of module*
5	Child(ren)	*Go to end of module*
6	Schoolwork	*Go to end of module*
7	Other - Specify	
	Don't know	*Go to end of module*
	Refusal	*Go to end of module*

IOR_Q146   What was your main source of stress?

    INTERVIEWER: Specify.

       STRING [50]
       Don't know
       Refusal

End of module   *{ Impact on Respondent }*

Section 13: Work history, maternity/paternity leave

Module: Work history

Import parameter	GSS Cycle 20 Main data element	Description
piHeader	piHeader	Contains CaseID and first name of respondent
piBirthYear	BDR.BDR_Q110	Birth year of respondent

Respondents entering module: All respondents.

WHI_R10   **Now, I would like to ask you questions about your paid work. Your answers will help us to measure relationships between family events and labour force participation.**

WHI_Q10   **Excluding work while you were going to school, have you ever worked at a job or business for a period of six months or longer?**

       1   Yes
       2   No   *Go to end of module*
            Don't know   *Go to end of module*
            Refusal   *Go to end of module*

First work period

WH1_Q110M   **In what month and year did you first start working for a period of six months or longer?**

     <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter the month when the respondent started working for a period of six months or longer.

        1..12
        Don't know
        Refusal

WH1_Q110Y   In what month and year did you first start working for a period of six months
                 or longer?

    INTERVIEWER: Enter the year when the respondent started working for a period of
                 six months or longer.

        1890..2006   *Go to WH1_Q120*
        Don't know
        Refusal

SIGNAL   *((WH1_Q110Y >= piBirthYear) or (WH1_Q110Y = NONRESPONSE) or*
                 (WH1_Q110Y = EMPTY)) or (piBirthYear = NONRESPONSE) or (piBirthYear
                 = EMPTY)
                 A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been
                 entered. Please confirm.

WH1_Q111   **How old were you when you first started working for a period of six**
                 months or longer?

    INTERVIEWER: Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent started working
                 for a period of six months or longer.

        10..120
        Don't know
        Refusal

WH1_Q120   **Were you working 30 hours or more per week?**

    1   Yes
    2   No   *Go to WH1_Q310*
        Don't know   *Go to end of module*
        Refusal   *Go to end of module*

WH1_Q210   **Were you mainly:**

    INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

    1   **… a paid worker?**
    2   **… self-employed?**   *Go to WH1_Q420*
    3   **… an unpaid family worker?**
        Don't know
        Refusal

WH1_Q230   **Since** [WH1_Q110M & WH1_Q110Y or WH1_Q111]**, have you ever been away from work for more than 3 months because of a lack of work, sickness, maternity/paternity leave, retirement, or any other reasons?**

       1   Yes
       2   No
            Don't know
            Refusal

WH1_Q240   **Since** [WH1_Q110M & WH1_Q110Y or WH1_Q111]**, did you ever work less than 30 hours per week?**

       1   Yes
       2   No
            Don't know
            Refusal

WH1_E250   *If WH1_Q230 = <1> and WH1_Q240 = <1> then*   *Go to WH1_Q250*
                       Elseif WH1_Q230 = <2> and WH1_Q240 = <2>   *Go to MAL_E1*
                       Elseif WH1_Q230 = <1>   *Go to WH1_Q260M*
                       Elseif WH1_Q240 = <1>   *Go to WH2_Q300M*
                       Elseif WH1_Q230 = <Refusal> and WH1_Q240 =
                       <Refusal>   *Go to end of module*
                       Else   *Go to MAL_E1*

WH1_Q250   **Did your <u>first</u> absence from work happen before you started working less than 30 hours per week?**

       1   Yes
       2   No   *Go to WH2_Q300M*
            Don't know
            Refusal

WH1_Q260M   **In what month and year did your <u>first</u> absence from work start?**

      <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter the month when the respondent started their first absence from work.

            1..12
            Don't know
            Refusal

WH1_Q260Y   In what month and year did your <u>first</u> absence from work start?

      <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter the year when the respondent started their first absence from work.

1890..2006   *Go to WH1_Q370*
Don't know
Refusal

SIGNAL   *((WH1_Q260Y >= WH1_Q110Y) or (WH1_Q260Y = NONRESPONSE) or*
               (WH1_Q260Y = EMPTY)) or (WH1_Q110Y = NONRESPONSE) or
               (WH1_Q110Y = EMPTY)
               A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been
               entered. Please confirm.

WH1_Q261   **How old were you when your <u>first</u> absence from work started?**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent started their
                                    first absence from work.

10..120   *Go to WH1_Q370*
Don't know   *Go to WH1_Q370*
Refusal   *Go to WH1_Q370*

SIGNAL   *((WH1_Q261 >= WH1_Q111) or (WH1_Q261 = NONRESPONSE) or*
               (WH1_Q261 = EMPTY)) or (WH1_Q111 = NONRESPONSE) or (WH1_Q111 =
               EMPTY)
               A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been
               entered. Please confirm.

WH1_Q310   **Were you mainly:**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Read categories to respondent.

1   **… a paid worker?**
2   **… self-employed?**   *Go to WH1_Q420*
3   **… an unpaid family worker?**
   Don't know
   Refusal

WH1_Q320   **Why did you work less than 30 hours per week?**

1   Own illness, disability or accident
2   Personal/family reasons
3   Going to school
4   Requirement of the work
5   Did not want to work more than 30 hours per week
6   Other reason - Specify
   Don't know
   Refusal

WH1_C321   *If (WH1_Q320 = Other – Specify) then*   *Go to WH1_Q321*
               Else   *Go to WH1_Q330*

WH1_Q321   Why did you work less than 30 hours per week?

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Specify.

    STRING [50]
    Don't know
    Refusal

WH1_Q330   **Since** [WH1_Q110M & WH1_Q110Y or WH1_Q111]**, have you ever been away from work for more than 3 months because of a lack of work, sickness, maternity/paternity leave, retirement, or any other reason?**

    1   Yes
    2   No
        Don't know
        Refusal

WH1_Q340   **Since** [WH1_Q110M & WH1_ Q110Y or WH1_Q111 or WH1_Q260M & WH1_Q260Y or WH1_Q261]**, did you ever work for 30 hours or more per week?**

    1   Yes
    2   No
        Don't know
        Refusal

WH1_E350   *If WH1_Q330 = <1> and WH1_Q340 = <1>*   *Go to WH1_Q350*
               Elseif WH1_Q330 = <2> and WH1_Q340 = <2>   *Go to MAL_E1*
               Elseif WH1_Q330 = <1>   *Go to WH1_Q360M*
               Elseif WH1_Q340 = <1>   *Go to WH2_Q200M*
               Elseif WH1_Q330 = <Refusal> and WH1_Q340 =
               <Refusal>   *Go to end of module*
               Else   *Go to MAL_E1*

WH1_Q350   **Did your <u>first</u> absence from work happen before you started working 30 hours or more per week?**

    1   Yes
    2   No   *Go to WH2_Q110M*
        Don't know
        Refusal

WH1_Q360M   **In what month and year did your <u>first</u> absence from work start?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent started their first absence from work.

>   1..12
>   Don't know
>   Refusal

WH1_Q360Y   In what month and year did your <u>first</u> absence from work start?

INTERVIEWER: Enter the year when the respondent started their first absence from work.

>   1890..2006   *Go to WH1_Q370*
>   Don't know
>   Refusal

SIGNAL   *((WH1_Q360Y >= WH1_Q110Y) or (WH1_Q360Y = NONRESPONSE) or (WH1_Q360Y = EMPTY)) or (WH1_Q110Y = NONRESPONSE) or (WH1_Q110Y = EMPTY)*
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

WH1_Q361   **How old were you when your <u>first</u> absence from work started?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent started their first absence from work.

>   10..120
>   Don't know
>   Refusal

SIGNAL   *((WH1_Q361 >= WH1_Q111) or (WH1_Q361 = NONRESPONSE) or (WH1_Q361 = EMPTY)) or (WH1_Q111 = NONRESPONSE) or (WH1_Q111 = EMPTY)*
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

WH1_Q370   **What were the reasons for that absence from work?**

INTERVIEWER: Mark all that apply.

WORK RELATED
>   11   Seasonal worker   *Go to WH1_Q410*
>   12   Temporary layoff/end of contract
>   13   Lack of work
>   14   Business or company closure

15	Moved or transferred
16	Changed jobs

PERSONAL

17	Own illness, disability or accident
18	Immigration/emigration
19	Returned to school
20	Retired *Go to MAL_E1*

FAMILY

21	Maternity/paternity leave
22	Child care
23	Eldercare
24	Marriage
25	Personal or family responsibilities (other than child care or eldercare)
26	Other reason - Specify
	Don't know
	Refusal

WH1_C371   *If (WH1_Q370 = Other – Specify) then*   *Go to WH1_Q371*
              Else   *Go to WH2_Q100*

WH1_Q371   What were the reasons for that absence from work?

    INTERVIEWER: Specify.

              STRING [50]   *Go to WH2_E100*
              Don't know   *Go to WH2_E100*
              Refusal   *Go to WH2_E100*

WH1_Q410   **Did you return to seasonal work after that absence from work?**

    1   Yes
    2   No   *Go to WH2_Q110M*
         Don't know
         Refusal

WH1_Q420   **Since** [WH1_Q110M & WH1_Q110Y or WH1_Q111 or WH1_Q260M &
              WH1_Q260Y or WH1_Q261 or WH1_Q360M & WH1_Q360Y or
              WH1_Q361]**, were you always a seasonal worker or self-employed?**

    1   Yes   *Go to MAL_E1*
    2   No
         Don't know
         Refusal

WH1_Q460M   **In what month and what year did you stop being a seasonal worker or
              self-employed?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent stopped being a seasonal
worker or self-employed.
In the case of a seasonal worker, take the date of the last seasonal
work day.

        1..12
    95   Still a seasonal worker/self-employed   *Go to MAL_E1*
        Don't know
        Refusal

WH1_Q460Y   In what month and what year did you stop being a seasonal worker or self-
employed?

    INTERVIEWER: Enter the year when the respondent stopped being a seasonal worker
or self-employed.

        1890..2006   *Go to WH1_E470*
        Don't know
        Refusal

SIGNAL   *((WH1_Q460Y >= WH1_Q110Y) or (WH1_Q460Y = NONRESPONSE) or
(WH1_Q460Y = EMPTY)) or (WH1_Q110Y = NONRESPONSE) or
(WH1_Q110Y = EMPTY)*
**A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been
entered. Please confirm.**

WH1_Q461   **How old were you when you stopped being a seasonal worker or self-
employed?**

    INTERVIEWER: Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent stopped being a
seasonal worker or self-employed.
In the case of a seasonal worker, take the date of the last seasonal
work day.

        10..120
        Don't know   *Go to MAL_E1*
        Refusal   *Go to MAL_E1*

SIGNAL   *((WH1_Q461 >= WH1_Q111) or (WH1_Q461 = NONRESPONSE) or
(WH1_Q461 = EMPTY)) or (WH1_Q111 = NONRESPONSE) or (WH1_Q111 =
EMPTY)*
**A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been
entered. Please confirm.**

WH1_E470   *If (WH1_Q230 = <1> and WH1_Q240 = <1>) or
(WH1_Q330 = <1> and WH1_Q340 = <1>)   Go to WH2_Q110M
Else   Go to WH1_Q470*

WH1_Q470   **Did you start working after being a seasonal worker or self-employed?**

     1   Yes   *Go to WH2_Q110M*
     2   No   *Go to MAL_E1*
         Don't know   *Go to MAL_E1*
         Refusal   *Go to MAL_E1*

Second work period

WH2_Q100   **Did you start working after that absence from work?**

     1   Yes
     2   No   *Go to MAL_E1*
         Don't know   *Go to MAL_E1*
         Refusal   *Go to MAL_E1*

WH2_Q110M   **In what month and year did you start working again?**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter the month when the respondent started working again.

        1..12
        Don't know
        Refusal

WH2_Q110Y   In what month and year did you start working againr?

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter the year when the respondent started working again.

        1890..2006   *Go to WH2_Q120*
        Don't know
        Refusal

SIGNAL   *((WH2_Q110Y >= piBirthYear) or (WH2_Q110Y = NONRESPONSE) or (WH2_Q110Y = EMPTY)) or (piBirthYear = NONRESPONSE) or (piBirthYear = EMPTY)*
                A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

WH2_Q111   **How old were you when you started working again?**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent started working again.

        10..120
        Don't know
        Refusal

WH2_Q120   **Were you working 30 hours or more per week?**

    1   Yes
    2   No   *Go to WH2_Q310*
        Don't know   *Go to end of module*
        Refusal   *Go to end of module*

WH2_Q200M   **In what month and year did you start working 30 hours or more per week?**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter the month when the respondent started working 30 or more hours per week.

        1..12
        Don't know
        Refusal

WH2_Q200Y   In what month and year did you start working 30 hours or more per week?

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter the year the respondent started working 30 or more hours per week.

        1890..2006   *Go to WH2_Q210*
        Don't know
        Refusal

SIGNAL   *((WH2_Q200Y >= piBirthYear) or (WH2_Q200Y = NONRESPONSE) or (WH2_Q200Y = EMPTY)) or (piBirthYear = NONRESPONSE) or (piBirthYear = EMPTY)*
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

WH2_Q201   **How old were you when you started working 30 or more hours per week?**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent started working 30 or more hours per week.

        10..120
        Don't know
        Refusal

WH2_Q210   **Were you mainly:**

     <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Read categories to respondent.

     1   **… a paid worker?**
     2   **… self-employed?**   *Go to WH2_Q420*
     3   **… an unpaid family worker?**
           Don't know
           Refusal

WH2_Q230   **Since** [WH2_Q110M & WH2_Q110Y or WH2_Q111]**, have you ever been away from work for more than 3 months (because of a lack of work, sickness, maternity/paternity leave, retirement, or any other reason)?**

     1   Yes
     2   No
           Don't know
           Refusal

WH2_Q240   **Since** [WH2_Q110M & WH2_Q110Y or WH2_Q111]**, did you ever work less than 30 hours per week?**

     1   Yes
     2   No
           Don't know
           Refusal

WH2_E250   *If WH2_Q230 = <1> and WH2_Q240 = <1> then*   *Go to WH2_Q250*
                Elseif WH2_Q230 = <2> and WH2_Q240 = <2>   *Go to MAL_E1*
                Elseif WH2_Q230 = <1>   *Go to WH2_Q260M*
                Elseif WH2_Q240 = <1>   *Go to WH3_Q300M*
                Elseif WH2_Q230 = <Refusal> and WH2_Q240 =
                <Refusal>   *Go to end of module*
                Else   *Go to MAL_E1*

WH2_Q250   **Did your absence from work happen before you started working less than 30 hours per week?**

     1   Yes
     2   No   *Go to WH3_Q300M*
           Don't know
           Refusal

WH2_Q260M   **In what month and year did your absence from work start?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent started their absence from work.

1..12
Don't know
Refusal

WH2_Q260Y   In what month and year did your absence from work start?

INTERVIEWER: Enter the year when the respondent started their absence from work.

1890..2006   *Go to WH2_Q370*
Don't know
Refusal

SIGNAL   *((WH2_Q260Y >= WH2_Q110Y) or (WH2_Q260Y = NONRESPONSE) or (WH2_Q260Y = EMPTY)) or (WH2_Q110Y = NONRESPONSE) or (WH2_Q110Y = EMPTY)*
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

WH2_Q261   **How old were you when your absence from work started?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent started their absence from work.

10..120   *Go to WH2_Q370*
Don't know   *Go to WH2_Q370*
Refusal   *Go to WH2_Q370*

SIGNAL   *((WH2_Q261 >= WH2_Q111) or (WH2_Q261 = NONRESPONSE) or (WH2_Q261 = EMPTY)) or (WH2_Q111 = NONRESPONSE) or (WH2_Q111 = EMPTY)*
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

WH2_Q300M   **In what month and year did you start working less than 30 hours per week?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent started working less than 30 hours per week.

1..12
Don't know
Refusal

WH2_Q300Y   In what month and year did you start working less than 30 hours per week?

>   INTERVIEWER: Enter the year the respondent started working less than 30 hours per
>   week.

>   1890..2006   *Go to WH2_Q310*
>   Don't know
>   Refusal

SIGNAL   *((WH2_Q300Y >= piBirthYear) or (WH2_Q300Y = NONRESPONSE) or
(WH2_Q300Y = EMPTY)) or (piBirthYear = NONRESPONSE) or (piBirthYear
= EMPTY)*
**A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been
entered. Please confirm.**

WH2_Q301   **How old were you when you started working less than 30 hours per week?**

>   INTERVIEWER: Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent started working
>   less than 30 hours per week.

>   10..120
>   Don't know
>   Refusal

WH2_Q310   **Were you mainly:**

>   INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

>   1   **… a paid worker?**
>   2   **… self-employed?**   *Go to WH2_Q420*
>   3   **… an unpaid family worker?**
>   Don't know
>   Refusal

WH2_Q320   **Why did you work less than 30 hours per week?**

>   1   Own illness, disability or accident
>   2   Personal/family reasons
>   3   Going to school
>   4   Requirement of the work
>   5   Did not want to work more than 30 hours per week
>   6   Other reason - Specify
>   Don't know
>   Refusal

WH2_C321   *If (WH2_Q320 = Other – Specify) then*   *Go to WH2_Q321*
              Else   *Go to WH2_Q330*

WH2_Q321   Why did you work less than 30 hours per week?

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Specify.

        STRING [50]
        Don't know
        Refusal

WH2_Q330   **Since** [WH2_Q110M & WH2_Q110Y or WH2_Q111]**, have you ever been away from work for more than 3 months (because of a lack of work, sickness, maternity/paternity leave, retirement, or any other reason)?**

    1   Yes
    2   No
        Don't know
        Refusal

WH2_Q340   **Since** [WH2_Q110M & WH2_Q110Y or WH2_Q111 or WH2_Q260M & WH2_Q260Y or WH2_Q261]**, did you ever work for 30 hours or more per week?**

    1   Yes
    2   No
        Don't know
        Refusal

WH2_E350   *If WH2_Q330 = <1> and WH2_Q340 = <1>*   *Go to WH2_Q350*
            Elseif WH2_Q330 = <2> and WH2_Q340 = <2>   *Go to MAL_E1*
            Elseif WH2_Q330 = <1>   *Go to WH2_Q360M*
            Elseif WH2_Q340 = <1>   *Go to WH3_Q200M*
            Elseif WH2_Q330 = <Refusal> and WH2_Q340 =
            <Refusal>   *Go to end of module*
            Else   *Go to MAL_E1*

WH2_Q350   **Did your absence from work happen before you started working 30 hours or more per week?**

    1   Yes
    2   No   *Go to WH3_Q110M*
        Don't know
        Refusal

WH2_Q360M   **In what month and year did your absence from work start?**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter the month when the respondent started their absence from work.

1..12
Don't know
Refusal

WH2_Q360Y   In what month and year did your absence from work start?

INTERVIEWER: Enter the year when the respondent started their absence from work.

1890..2006   *Go to WH2_Q370*
Don't know
Refusal

SIGNAL   *((WH2_Q360Y >= WH2_Q110Y) or (WH2_Q360Y = NONRESPONSE) or*
(WH2_Q360Y = EMPTY)) or (WH2_Q110Y = NONRESPONSE) or
(WH2_Q110Y = EMPTY)
**A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been
entered. Please confirm.**

WH2_Q361   **How old were you when your absence from work started?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent started their
absence from work.

10..120
Don't know
Refusal

SIGNAL   *((WH2_Q361 >= WH2_Q111) or (WH2_Q361 = NONRESPONSE) or*
(WH2_Q361 = EMPTY)) or (WH2_Q111 = NONRESPONSE) or (WH2_Q111 =
EMPTY)
**A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been
entered. Please confirm.**

WH2_Q370   **What were the reasons for that absence from work?**

INTERVIEWER: Mark all that apply.

WORK RELATED
11   Seasonal worker   *Go to WH2_Q410*
12   Temporary layoff/end of contract
13   Lack of work
14   Business or company closure
15   Moved or transferred
16   Changed jobs
PERSONAL
17   Own illness, disability or accident

18   Immigration/emigration
19   Returned to school
20   Retired   *Go to MAL_E1*
FAMILY
21   Maternity/paternity leave
22   Child care
23   Eldercare
24   Marriage
25   Personal or family responsibilities (other than
          child care or eldercare)
26   Other reason - Specify
          Don't know
          Refusal

WH2_C371   *If (WH2_Q370 = Other – Specify) then   Go to WH2_Q371*
                      Else   Go to WH3_Q100

WH2_Q371   What were the reasons for that absence from work?

      <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Specify.

          STRING [50]   *Go to WH3_E100*
          Don't know   *Go to WH3_E100*
          Refusal   *Go to WH3_E100*

WH2_Q410   **Did you return to seasonal work after that absence from work?**

      1   Yes
      2   No   *Go to WH3_Q110M*
          Don't know
          Refusal

WH2_Q420   **Since** [WH2_Q110M & WH2_Q110Y or WH2_Q111 or WH2_Q260M &
                WH2_Q260Y or WH2_Q261 or WH2_Q360M & WH2_Q360Y or
                WH2_Q361]**, were you always a seasonal worker or self-employed?**

      1   Yes   *Go to MAL_E1*
      2   No
          Don't know
          Refusal

WH2_Q460M   **In what month and what year did you stop being a seasonal worker or self-employed?**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   In the case of a seasonal worker, take the date of the last seasonal work day.

       1..12
  95   Still a seasonal worker/self-employed   *Go to MAL_E1*
       Don't know
       Refusal

WH2_Q460Y   In what month and what year did you stop being a seasonal worker or self-employed?

       1890..2006   *Go to WH2_E470*
       Don't know
       Refusal

SIGNAL   *((WH2_Q460Y >= WH2_Q110Y) or (WH2_Q460Y = NONRESPONSE) or (WH2_Q460Y = EMPTY)) or (WH2_Q110Y = NONRESPONSE) or (WH2_Q110Y = EMPTY)*
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

WH2_Q461   **How old were you when you stopped being a seasonal worker or self-employed?**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   In the case of a seasonal worker, take the date of the last seasonal work day.

       10..120
       Don't know   *Go to MAL_E1*
       Refusal   *Go to MAL_E1*

SIGNAL   *((WH2_Q461 >= WH2_Q111) or (WH2_Q461 = NONRESPONSE) or (WH2_Q461 = EMPTY)) or (WH2_Q111 = NONRESPONSE) or (WH2_Q111 = EMPTY)*
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

WH2_E470   *If (WH2_Q230 = <1> and WH2_Q240 = <1>) or*
       (WH2_Q330 = <1> and WH2_Q340 = <1>)   *Go to WH3_Q110M*
       Else   *Go to WH2_Q470*

WH2_Q470   **Did you start working after being a seasonal worker or self-employed?**

  1   Yes   *Go to WH3_Q110M*
  2   No   *Go to MAL_E1*
       Don't know   *Go to MAL_E1*
       Refusal   *Go to MAL_E1*

Third work period

WH3_Q100   **Did you start working after that absence from work?**

  1   Yes
  2   No   *Go to MAL_E1*
       Don't know   *Go to MAL_E1*
       Refusal   *Go to MAL_E1*

WH3_Q110M   **In what month and year did you start working again?**

       INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent started working again.

       1..12
       Don't know
       Refusal

WH3_Q110Y   In what month and year did you start working again?

       INTERVIEWER: Enter the year when the respondent started working again.

       1890..2006   *Go to WH3_Q120*
       Don't know
       Refusal

SIGNAL   *((WH3_Q110Y >= piBirthYear) or (WH3_Q110Y = NONRESPONSE) or*
          (WH3_Q110Y = EMPTY)) or (piBirthYear = NONRESPONSE) or (piBirthYear
          = EMPTY)
          A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been
          entered. Please confirm.

WH3_Q111   **How old were you when you started working again?**

       INTERVIEWER: Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent started working
                       again.

       10..120
       Don't know
       Refusal

WH3_Q120   **Were you working 30 hours or more per week?**

    1   Yes
    2   No   *Go to WH3_Q310*
        Don't know   *Go to end of module*
        Refusal   *Go to end of module*

WH3_Q200M   **In what month and year did you start working 30 hours or more per week?**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter the month when the respondent started working 30 or more hours per week.

        1..12
        Don't know
        Refusal

WH3_Q200Y   In what month and year did you start working 30 hours or more per week?

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter the year the respondent started working 30 or more hours per week.

        1890..2006   *Go to WH3_Q210*
        Don't know
        Refusal

SIGNAL   *((WH3_Q200Y >= piBirthYear) or (WH3_Q200Y = NONRESPONSE) or (WH3_Q200Y = EMPTY)) or (piBirthYear = NONRESPONSE) or (piBirthYear = EMPTY)*
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

WH3_Q201   **How old were you when you started working 30 or more hours per week?**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent started working 30 or more hours per week.

        10..120
        Don't know
        Refusal

WH3_Q210   **Were you mainly:**

   <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Read categories to respondent.

        1   **… a paid worker?**
        2   **… self-employed?**   *Go to WH3_Q420*
        3   **… an unpaid family worker?**
                 Don't know
                 Refusal

WH3_Q230   **Since** [WH3_Q110M & WH3_Q110Y or WH3_Q111]**, have you ever been
                away from work for more than 3 months (because of a lack of work,
                sickness, maternity/paternity leave, retirement, or any other reason)?**

        1   Yes
        2   No
                 Don't know
                 Refusal

WH3_Q240   **Since** [WH3_Q110M & WH3_Q110Y or WH3_Q111]**, did you ever work
                less than 30 hours per week?**

        1   Yes
        2   No
                 Don't know
                 Refusal

WH3_E250   *If WH3_Q230 = <1> and WH3_Q240 = <1> then*   *Go to WH3_Q250*
                Elseif WH3_Q230 = <2> and WH3_Q240 = <2>   *Go to MAL_E1*
                Elseif WH3_Q230 = <1>   *Go to WH3_Q260M*
                Elseif WH3_Q240 = <1>   *Go to WH4_Q300M*
                Elseif WH3_Q230 = <Refusal> and WH3_Q240 =
                <Refusal>   *Go to end of module*
                Else   *Go to MAL_E1*

WH3_Q250   **Did your absence from work happen before you started working less than
                30 hours per week?**

        1   Yes
        2   No   *Go to WH4_Q300M*
                 Don't know
                 Refusal

WH3_Q260M   **In what month and year did your absence from work start?**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter the month when the respondent started their absence from work.

        1..12
        Don't know
        Refusal

WH3_Q260Y   In what month and year did your absence from work start?

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter the year when the respondent started their absence from work.

        1890..2006   *Go to WH3_Q370*
        Don't know
        Refusal

SIGNAL   *((WH3_Q260Y >= WH3_Q110Y) or (WH3_Q260Y = NONRESPONSE) or (WH3_Q260Y = EMPTY)) or (WH3_Q110Y = NONRESPONSE) or (WH3_Q110Y = EMPTY)*
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

WH3_Q261   **How old were you when your absence from work started?**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent started their absence from work.

        10..120   *Go to WH3_Q370*
        Don't know   *Go to WH3_Q370*
        Refusal   *Go to WH3_Q370*

SIGNAL   *((WH3_Q261 >= WH3_Q111) or (WH3_Q261 = NONRESPONSE) or (WH3_Q261 = EMPTY)) or (WH3_Q111 = NONRESPONSE) or (WH3_Q111 = EMPTY)*
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

WH3_Q300M   **In what month and year did you start working less than 30 hours per week?**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter the month when the respondent started working less than 30 hours per week.

        1..12
        Don't know
        Refusal

WH3_Q300Y   In what month and year did you start working less than 30 hours per week?

    INTERVIEWER: Enter the year the respondent started working less than 30 hours per week.

        1890..2006   *Go to WH3_Q310*
        Don't know
        Refusal

SIGNAL   *((WH3_Q300Y >= piBirthYear) or (WH3_Q300Y = NONRESPONSE) or (WH3_Q300Y = EMPTY)) or (piBirthYear = NONRESPONSE) or (piBirthYear = EMPTY)*
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

WH3_Q301   **How old were you when you started working less than 30 hours per week?**

    INTERVIEWER: Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent started working less than 30 hours per week.

        10..120
        Don't know
        Refusal

WH3_Q310   **Were you mainly:**

    INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

        1   **… a paid worker?**
        2   **… self-employed?**   *Go to WH3_Q420*
        3   **… an unpaid family worker?**
            Don't know
            Refusal

WH3_Q320   **Why did you work less than 30 hours per week?**

        1   Own illness, disability or accident
        2   Personal/family reasons
        3   Going to school
        4   Requirement of the work
        5   Did not want to work more than 30 hours per week
        6   Other reason - Specify
            Don't know
            Refusal

WH3_C321   *If (WH3_Q320 = Other – Specify) then*   *Go to WH3_Q321*
            Else   *Go to WH3_Q330*

WH3_Q321   Why did you work less than 30 hours per week?

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Specify.

          STRING [50]
          Don't know
          Refusal

WH3_Q330   **Since** [WH3_Q110M & WH3_Q110Y or WH3_Q111]**, have you ever been away from work for more than 3 months (because of a lack of work, sickness, maternity/paternity leave, retirement, or any other reason)?**

    1   Yes
    2   No
        Don't know
        Refusal

WH3_Q340   **Since** [WH3_Q110M & WH3_Q110Y or WH3_Q111 or WH3_Q260M & WH3_Q260Y or WH3_Q261]**, did you ever work for 30 hours or more per week?**

    1   Yes
    2   No
        Don't know
        Refusal

WH3_E350   *If WH3_Q330 = <1> and WH3_Q340 = <1>*   *Go to WH3_Q350*
                Elseif WH3_Q330 = <2> and WH3_Q340 = <2>   *Go to MAL_E1*
                Elseif WH3_Q330 = <1>   *Go to WH3_Q360M*
                Elseif WH3_Q340 = <1>   *Go to WH4_Q200M*
                Elseif WH3_Q330 = <Refusal> and WH3_Q340 =
                <Refusal>   *Go to end of module*
                Else   *Go to MAL_E1*

WH3_Q350   **Did your absence from work happen before you started working 30 hours or more per week?**

    1   Yes
    2   No   *Go to WH4_Q110M*
        Don't know
        Refusal

WH3_Q360M   **In what month and year did your absence from work start?**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter the month when the respondent started their absence from work.

1..12
Don't know
Refusal

WH3_Q360Y   In what month and year did your absence from work start?

INTERVIEWER: Enter the year when the respondent started their absence from work.

1890..2006   *Go to WH3_Q370*
Don't know
Refusal

SIGNAL   *((WH3_Q360Y >= WH3_Q110Y) or (WH3_Q360Y = NONRESPONSE) or
(WH3_Q360Y = EMPTY)) or (WH3_Q110Y = NONRESPONSE) or
(WH3_Q110Y = EMPTY)*
**A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been
entered. Please confirm.**

WH3_Q361   **How old were you when your absence from work started?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent started their
absence from work.

10..120
Don't know
Refusal

SIGNAL   *((WH3_Q361 >= WH3_Q111) or (WH3_Q361 = NONRESPONSE) or
(WH3_Q361 = EMPTY)) or (WH3_Q111 = NONRESPONSE) or (WH3_Q111 =
EMPTY)*
**A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been
entered. Please confirm.**

WH3_Q370   **What were the reasons for that absence from work?**

INTERVIEWER: Mark all that apply.

WORK RELATED
11   Seasonal worker   *Go to WH3_Q410*
12   Temporary layoff/end of contract
13   Lack of work
14   Business or company closure
15   Moved or transferred
16   Changed jobs
PERSONAL
17   Own illness, disability or accident

18 Immigration/emigration
19 Returned to school
20 Retired   *Go to MAL_E1*
FAMILY
21 Maternity/paternity leave
22 Child care
23 Eldercare
24 Marriage
25 Personal or family responsibilities (other than child care or eldercare)
26 Other reason - Specify
   Don't know
   Refusal

WH3_C371 *If (WH3_Q370 = Other – Specify) then* *Go to WH3_Q371*
      Else   *Go to WH4_Q100*

WH3_Q371 What were the reasons for that absence from work?

   <u>INTERVIEWER:</u> Specify.

    STRING [50]   *Go to WH4_E100*
    Don't know   *Go to WH4_E100*
    Refusal   *Go to WH4_E100*

WH3_Q410 **Did you return to seasonal work after that absence from work?**

  1 Yes
  2 No   *Go to WH4_Q110M*
    Don't know
    Refusal

WH3_Q420 **Since** [WH3_Q110M & WH3_Q110Y or WH3_Q111 or WH3_Q260M & WH3_Q260Y or WH3_Q261 or WH3_Q360M & WH3_Q360Y or WH3_Q361]**, were you always a seasonal worker or self-employed?**

  1 Yes   *Go to MAL_E1*
  2 No
    Don't know
    Refusal

WH3_Q460M **In what month and what year did you stop being a seasonal worker or self-employed?**

   <u>INTERVIEWER:</u> In the case of a seasonal worker, take the date of the last seasonal work day.

1..12
95   Still a seasonal worker/self-employed   *Go to MAL_E1*
Don't know
Refusal

WH3_Q460Y   In what month and what year did you stop being a seasonal worker or self-
              employed?

              1890..2006   *Go to WH3_E470*
              Don't know
              Refusal

SIGNAL   *((WH3_Q460Y >= WH3_Q110Y) or (WH3_Q460Y = NONRESPONSE) or
             (WH3_Q460Y = EMPTY)) or (WH3_Q110Y = NONRESPONSE) or
             (WH3_Q110Y = EMPTY)*
             **A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been
             entered. Please confirm.**

WH3_Q461   **How old were you when you stopped being a seasonal worker or self-
              employed?**

       INTERVIEWER: In the case of a seasonal worker, take the date of the last seasonal
                        work day.

              10..120
              Don't know   *Go to MAL_E1*
              Refusal   *Go to MAL_E1*

SIGNAL   *((WH3_Q461 >= WH3_Q111) or (WH3_Q461 = NONRESPONSE) or
             (WH3_Q461 = EMPTY)) or (WH3_Q111 = NONRESPONSE) or (WH3_Q111 =
             EMPTY)*
             **A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been
             entered. Please confirm.**

WH3_E470   *If (WH3_Q230 = <1> and WH3_Q240 = <1>) or
             (WH3_Q330 = <1> and WH3_Q340 = <1>)   Go to WH4_Q110M
             Else   Go to WH3_Q470*

WH3_Q470   **Did you start working after being a seasonal worker or self-employed?**

       1   Yes   *Go to WH4_Q110M*
       2   No   *Go to MAL_E1*
             Don't know   *Go to MAL_E1*
             Refusal   *Go to MAL_E1*

Fourth work period

WH4_Q100 **Did you start working after that absence from work?**

  1 Yes
  2 No   *Go to MAL_E1*
    Don't know   *Go to MAL_E1*
    Refusal   *Go to MAL_E1*

WH4_Q110M **In what month and year did you start working again?**

  <u>INTERVIEWER:</u> Enter the month when the respondent started working again.

   1..12
   Don't know
   Refusal

WH4_Q110Y In what month and year did you start working again?

  <u>INTERVIEWER:</u> Enter the year when the respondent started working again.

   1890..2006   *Go to WH4_Q120*
   Don't know
   Refusal

SIGNAL *((WH4_Q110Y >= piBirthYear) or (WH4_Q110Y = NONRESPONSE) or (WH4_Q110Y = EMPTY)) or (piBirthYear = NONRESPONSE) or (piBirthYear = EMPTY)*
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

WH4_Q111 **How old were you when you started working again?**

  <u>INTERVIEWER:</u> Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent started working again.

   10..120
   Don't know
   Refusal

WH4_Q120 **Were you working 30 hours or more per week?**

  1 Yes
  2 No   *Go to WH4_Q310*
    Don't know   *Go to end of module*
    Refusal   *Go to end of module*

WH4_Q200M   **In what month and year did you start working 30 hours or more per week?**

    INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent started working 30 or more hours per week.

      1..12
      Don't know
      Refusal

WH4_Q200Y   In what month and year did you start working 30 hours or more per week?

    INTERVIEWER: Enter the year the respondent started working 30 or more hours per week.

      1890..2006   *Go to WH4_Q210*
      Don't know
      Refusal

SIGNAL   *((WH4_Q200Y >= piBirthYear) or (WH4_Q200Y = NONRESPONSE) or (WH4_Q200Y = EMPTY)) or (piBirthYear = NONRESPONSE) or (piBirthYear = EMPTY)*
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

WH4_Q201   **How old were you when you started working 30 or more hours per week?**

    INTERVIEWER: Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent started working 30 or more hours per week.

      10..120
      Don't know
      Refusal

WH4_Q210   **Were you mainly:**

    INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

      1   **… a paid worker?**
      2   **… self-employed?**   *Go to WH4_Q420*
      3   **… an unpaid family worker?**
        Don't know
        Refusal

WH4_Q230   **Since [WH4_Q110M & WH4_Q110Y or WH4_Q111], have you ever been away from work for more than 3 months (because of a lack of work, sickness, maternity/paternity leave, retirement, or any other reason)?**

1   Yes
2   No
     Don't know
     Refusal

WH4_Q240   **Since** [WH4_Q110M & WH4_Q110Y or WH4_Q111]**, did you ever work**
                less than 30 hours per week?

1   Yes
2   No
     Don't know
     Refusal

WH4_E250   *If WH4_Q230 = <1> and WH4_Q240 = <1> then*   *Go to WH4_Q250*
                Elseif WH4_Q230 = <2> and WH4_Q240 = <2>   *Go to MAL_E1*
                Elseif WH4_Q230 = <1>   *Go to WH4_Q260M*
                Elseif WH4_Q240 = <1>   *Go to WH5_Q300M*
                Elseif WH4_Q230 = <Refusal> and WH4_Q240 =
                <Refusal>   *Go to end of module*
                Else   *Go to MAL_E1*

WH4_Q250   **Did your absence from work happen before you started working less than**
                30 hours per week?

1   Yes
2   No   *Go to WH5_Q300M*
     Don't know
     Refusal

WH4_Q260M   **In what month and year did your absence from work start?**

     INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent started their absence from
                         work.

         1..12
         Don't know
         Refusal

WH4_Q260Y   In what month and year did your absence from work start?

     INTERVIEWER: Enter the year when the respondent started their absence from work.

         1890..2006   *Go to WH4_Q370*
         Don't know
         Refusal

SIGNAL   *((WH4_Q260Y >= WH4_Q110Y) or (WH4_Q260Y = NONRESPONSE) or (WH4_Q260Y = EMPTY)) or (WH4_Q110Y = NONRESPONSE) or (WH4_Q110Y = EMPTY)*
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

WH4_Q261   **How old were you when your absence from work started?**

     INTERVIEWER: Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent started their absence from work.

     10..120   *Go to WH4_Q370*
     Don't know   *Go to WH4_Q370*
     Refusal   *Go to WH4_Q370*

SIGNAL   *((WH4_Q261 >= WH4_Q111) or (WH4_Q261 = NONRESPONSE) or (WH4_Q261 = EMPTY)) or (WH4_Q111 = NONRESPONSE) or (WH4_Q111 = EMPTY)*
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

WH4_Q300M   **In what month and year did you start working less than 30 hours per week?**

     INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent started working less than 30 hours per week.

     1..12
     Don't know
     Refusal

WH4_Q300Y   In what month and year did you start working less than 30 hours per week?

     INTERVIEWER: Enter the year when the respondent started working less than 30 hours per week.

     1890..2006   *Go to WH4_Q310*
     Don't know
     Refusal

SIGNAL   *((WH4_Q300Y >= piBirthYear) or (WH4_Q300Y = NONRESPONSE) or (WH4_Q300Y = EMPTY)) or (piBirthYear = NONRESPONSE) or (piBirthYear = EMPTY)*
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

WH4_Q301   **How old were you when you started working less than 30 hours per week?**

    INTERVIEWER: Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent started working
                              less than 30 hours per week.

    10..120
    Don't know
    Refusal

WH4_Q310   **Were you mainly:**

    INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

    1   **… a paid worker?**
    2   **… self-employed?**   *Go to WH4_Q420*
    3   **… an unpaid family worker?**
          Don't know
          Refusal

WH4_Q320   **Why did you work less than 30 hours per week?**

    1   Own illness, disability or accident
    2   Personal/family reasons
    3   Going to school
    4   Requirement of the work
    5   Did not want to work more than 30 hours per week
    6   Other reason - Specify
          Don't know
          Refusal

WH4_C321   *If (WH4_Q320 = Other – Specify) then*   *Go to WH4_Q321*
                  Else   *Go to WH4_Q330*

WH4_Q321   Why did you work less than 30 hours per week?

    INTERVIEWER: Specify.

    STRING [50]
    Don't know
    Refusal

WH4_Q330   **Since** [WH4_Q110M & WH4_Q110Y or WH4_Q111]**, have you ever been
                  away from work for more than 3 months (because of a lack of work,
                  sickness, maternity/paternity leave, retirement, or any other reason)?**

1   Yes
2   No
     Don't know
     Refusal

WH4_Q340   **Since** [WH4_Q110M & WH4_Q110Y or WH4_Q111 or WH4_Q260M & WH4_Q260Y or WH4_Q261]**, did you ever work for 30 hours or more per week?**

1   Yes
2   No
     Don't know
     Refusal

WH4_E350   *If WH4_Q330 = <1> and WH4_Q340 = <1>*   *Go to WH4_Q350*
                Elseif WH4_Q330 = <2> and WH4_Q340 = <2>   *Go to MAL_E1*
                Elseif WH4_Q330 = <1>   *Go to WH4_Q360M*
                Elseif WH4_Q340 = <1>   *Go to WH5_Q200M*
                Elseif WH4_Q330 = <refusal> and WH4_Q340 =
                <refusal>   *Go to end of module*
                Else   *Go to MAL_E1*

WH4_Q350   **Did your absence from work happen before you started working 30 hours or more per week?**

1   Yes
2   No   *Go to WH5_Q110M*
     Don't know
     Refusal

WH4_Q360M   **In what month and year did your absence from work start?**

     <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter the month when the respondent started their absence from work.

     1..12
     Don't know
     Refusal

WH4_Q360Y   In what month and year did your absence from work start?

     <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter the year when the respondent started their absence from work.

     1890..2006   *Go to WH4_Q370*
     Don't know
     Refusal

SIGNAL   *((WH4_Q360Y >= WH4_Q110Y) or (WH4_Q360Y = NONRESPONSE) or
(WH4_Q360Y = EMPTY)) or (WH4_Q110Y = NONRESPONSE) or
(WH4_Q110Y = EMPTY)*
**A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been
entered. Please confirm.**

WH4_Q361   **How old were you when your absence from work started?**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent started their
absence from work.

        10..120
Don't know
Refusal

SIGNAL   *((WH4_Q361 >= WH4_Q111) or (WH4_Q361 = NONRESPONSE) or
(WH4_Q361 = EMPTY)) or (WH4_Q111 = NONRESPONSE) or (WH4_Q111 =
EMPTY)*
**A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been
entered. Please confirm.**

WH4_Q370   **What were the reasons for that absence from work?**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Mark all that apply.

WORK RELATED
11	Seasonal worker	*Go to WH4_Q410*
12	Temporary layoff/end of contract	
13	Lack of work	
14	Business or company closure	
15	Moved or transferred	
16	Changed jobs	

PERSONAL
17	Own illness, disability or accident	
18	Immigration/emigration	
19	Returned to school	
20	Retired	*Go to MAL_E1*

FAMILY
21	Maternity/paternity leave	
22	Child care	
23	Eldercare	
24	Marriage	
25	Personal or family responsibilities (other than child care or eldercare)	
26	Other reason - Specify	
	Don't know	
	Refusal	

WH4_C371   *If (WH4_Q370 = Other – Specify) then*   *Go to WH4_Q371*
             Else   *Go to WH5_Q100*

WH4_Q371   What were the reasons for that absence from work?

     INTERVIEWER: Specify.

             STRING [50]   *Go to WH5_E100*
             Don't know   *Go to WH5_E100*
             Refusal   *Go to WH5_E100*

WH4_Q410   **Did you return to seasonal work after that absence from work?**

     1   Yes
     2   No   *Go to WH5_Q110M*
          Don't know
          Refusal

WH4_Q420   **Since [WH4_Q110M & WH4_Q110Y or WH4_Q111 or WH4_Q260M &
             WH4_Q260Y or WH4_Q261 or WH4_Q360M & WH4_Q360Y or
             WH4_Q361], were you always a seasonal worker or self-employed?**

     1   Yes   *Go to MAL_E1*
     2   No
          Don't know
          Refusal

WH4_Q460M   **In what month and what year did you stop being a seasonal worker or
             self-employed?**

     INTERVIEWER: In the case of a seasonal worker, take the date of the last seasonal
                      work day.

             1..12
      95   Still a seasonal worker/self-employed   *Go to MAL_E1*
             Don't know
             Refusal

WH4_Q460Y   In what month and what year did you stop being a seasonal worker or self-
             employed?

             1890..2006   *Go to WH4_E470*
             Don't know
             Refusal

SIGNAL *((WH4_Q460Y >= WH4_Q110Y) or (WH4_Q460Y = NONRESPONSE) or (WH4_Q460Y = EMPTY)) or (WH4_Q110Y = NONRESPONSE) or (WH4_Q110Y = EMPTY)*
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

WH4_Q461   **How old were you when you stopped being a seasonal worker or self-employed?**

     <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   In the case of a seasonal worker, take the date of the last seasonal work day.

       10..120
       Don't know   *Go to MAL_E1*
       Refusal   *Go to MAL_E1*

SIGNAL *((WH4_Q461 >= WH4_Q111) or (WH4_Q461 = NONRESPONSE) or (WH1_Q464 = EMPTY)) or (WH4_Q111 = NONRESPONSE) or (WH4_Q111 = EMPTY)*
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

WH4_E470   *If (WH4_Q230 = <1> and WH4_Q240 = <1>) or*
               (WH4_Q330 = <1> and WH4_Q340 = <1>)   *Go to WH5_Q110M*
               Else   *Go to WH4_Q470*

WH4_Q470   **Did you start working after being a seasonal worker or self-employed?**

     1   Yes   *Go to WH5_Q110M*
     2   No   *Go to MAL_E1*
        Don't know   *Go to MAL_E1*
        Refusal   *Go to MAL_E1*

Fifth work period

WH5_Q100   **Did you start working after that absence from work?**

     1   Yes
     2   No   *Go to MAL_E1*
        Don't know   *Go to MAL_E1*
        Refusal   *Go to MAL_E1*

WH5_Q110M   **In what month and year did you start working again?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent started working again.

        1..12
        Don't know
        Refusal

WH5_Q110Y   In what month and year did you start working again?

INTERVIEWER: Enter the year when the respondent started working again.

        1890..2006   *Go to WH5_Q120*
        Don't know
        Refusal

SIGNAL   *((WH5_Q110Y >= piBirthYear) or (WH5_Q110Y = NONRESPONSE) or*
        (WH5_Q110Y = EMPTY)) or (piBirthYear = NONRESPONSE) or (piBirthYear
        = EMPTY)
        A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been
        entered. Please confirm.

WH5_Q111   **How old were you when you started working again?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent started working
        again.

        10..120
        Don't know
        Refusal

WH5_Q120   **Were you working 30 hours or more per week?**

        1   Yes
        2   No   *Go to WH5_Q310*
            Don't know   *Go to end of module*
            Refusal   *Go to end of module*

WH5_Q200M   **In what month and year did you start working 30 hours or more per**
        week?

INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent started working 30 or more
        hours per week.

        1..12
        Don't know
        Refusal

WH5_Q200Y   In what month and year did you start working 30 hours or more per week?

INTERVIEWER: Enter the year the respondent started working 30 or more hours per week.

1890..2006   *Go to WH5_Q210*
Don't know
Refusal

SIGNAL   *((WH5_Q200Y >= piBirthYear) or (WH5_Q200Y = NONRESPONSE) or (WH5_Q200Y = EMPTY)) or (piBirthYear = NONRESPONSE) or (piBirthYear = EMPTY)*
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

WH5_Q201   **How old were you when you started working 30 or more hours per week?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent started working 30 or more hours per week.

10..120
Don't know
Refusal

WH5_Q210   **Were you mainly:**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

1   **… a paid worker?**
2   **… self-employed?**   *Go to WH5_Q420*
3   **… an unpaid family worker?**
          Don't know
          Refusal

WH5_Q230   **Since [WH5_Q110M & WH5_Q110Y or WH5_Q111], have you ever been away from work for more than 3 months (because of a lack of work, sickness, maternity/paternity leave, retirement, or any other reason?)**

1   Yes
2   No
          Don't know
          Refusal

WH5_Q240   **Since [WH5_Q110M & WH5_Q110Y or WH5_Q111], did you ever work less than 30 hours per week?**

1   Yes
2   No

Don't know
Refusal

WH5_E250   *If WH5_Q230 = <1> and WH5_Q240 = <1> then*   *Go to WH5_Q250*
            Elseif WH5_Q230 = <2> and WH5_Q240 = <2>   *Go to MAL_E1*
            Elseif WH5_Q230 = <1>   *Go to WH5_Q260M*
            Elseif WH5_Q240 = <1>   *Go to End of module*
            Elseif WH5_Q230 = <refusal> and WH5_Q240 =
            <refusal>   *Go to End of module*
            Else   *Go to MAL_E1*

WH5_Q250   **Did your absence from work happen before you started working less than
                30 hours per week?**

     1   Yes
     2   No   *Go to End of module*
            Don't know
            Refusal

WH5_Q260M   **In what month and year did your absence from work start?**

        INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent started their absence from
                        work.

            1..12
            Don't know
            Refusal

WH5_Q260Y   In what month and year did your absence from work start?

        INTERVIEWER: Enter the year when the respondent started their absence from work.

            1890..2006   *Go to WH5_Q370*
            Don't know
            Refusal

SIGNAL   *((WH5_Q260Y >= WH5_Q110Y) or (WH5_Q260Y = NONRESPONSE) or
          (WH5_Q260Y = EMPTY)) or (WH5_Q110Y = NONRESPONSE) or
          (WH5_Q110Y = EMPTY)*
          **A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been
          entered. Please confirm.**

WH5_Q261   **How old were you when your absence from work started?**

        INTERVIEWER: Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent started their
                        absence from work.

10..120	*Go to WH5_Q370*
Don't know	*Go to WH5_Q370*
Refusal	*Go to WH5_Q370*

SIGNAL   *((WH5_Q261 >= WH5_Q111) or (WH5_Q261 = NONRESPONSE) or (WH5_Q261 = EMPTY)) or (WH5_Q111 = NONRESPONSE) or (WH5_Q111 = EMPTY)*
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

WH5_Q300M   **In what month and year did you start working less than 30 hours per week?**

     <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter the month when the respondent started working less than 30 hours per week.

     1..12
     Don't know
     Refusal

WH5_Q300Y   In what month and year did you start working less than 30 hours per week?

     <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter the year the respondent started working less than 30 hours per week.

     1890..2006   *Go to WH5_Q310*
     Don't know
     Refusal

SIGNAL   *((WH5_Q300Y >= piBirthYear) or (WH5_Q300Y = NONRESPONSE) or (WH5_Q300Y = EMPTY)) or (piBirthYear = NONRESPONSE) or (piBirthYear = EMPTY)*
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

WH5_Q301   **How old were you when you started working less than 30 hours per week?**

     <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent started working less than 30 hours per week.

     10..120
     Don't know
     Refusal

WH5_Q310   **Were you mainly:**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

1 **… a paid worker?**
2 **… self-employed?** *Go to WH5_Q420*
3 **… an unpaid family worker?**
  Don't know
  Refusal

WH5_Q320 **Why did you work less than 30 hours per week?**

1 Own illness, disability or accident
2 Personal/family reasons
3 Going to school
4 Requirement of the work
5 Did not want to work more than 30 hours per week
6 Other reason - Specify
  Don't know
  Refusal

WH5_C321 *If (WH5_Q320 = Other – Specify) then* *Go to WH5_Q321*
  Else *Go to WH5_Q330*

WH5_Q321 Why did you work less than 30 hours per week?

  INTERVIEWER: Specify.

  STRING [50]
  Don't know
  Refusal

WH5_Q330 **Since** [WH5_Q110M & WH5_Q110Y or WH5_Q111]**, have you ever been away from work for more than 3 months (because of a lack of work, sickness, maternity/paternity leave, retirement, or any other reason)?**

1 Yes
2 No
  Don't know
  Refusal

WH5_Q340 **Since** [WH5_Q110M & WH5_Q110Y or WH5_Q111 or WH5_Q260M & WH5_Q260Y or WH5_Q261]**, did you ever work for 30 hours or more per week?**

1 Yes
2 No
  Don't know
  Refusal

WH5_E350   *If WH5_Q330 = <1> and WH5_Q340 = <1>*   *Go to WH5_Q350*
                  Elseif WH5_Q330 = <2> and WH5_Q340 = <2>   *Go to MAL_E1*
                  Elseif WH5_Q330 = <1>   *Go to WH5_Q360M*
                  Elseif WH5_Q340 = <1>   *Go to End of module*
                  Elseif WH5_Q330 = <refusal> and WH5_Q340 =
                  <refusal>   *Go to End of module*
                  Else   *Go to MAL_E1*

WH5_Q350   **Did your absence from work happen before you started working 30 hours or more per week?**

     1   Yes
     2   No   *Go to End of module*
         Don't know
         Refusal

WH5_Q360M   **In what month and year did your absence from work start?**

     <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter the month when the respondent started their absence from work.

         1..12
         Don't know
         Refusal

WH5_Q360Y   In what month and year did your absence from work start?

     <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter the year when the respondent started their absence from work.

         1890..2006   *Go to WH5_Q370*
         Don't know
         Refusal

SIGNAL   *((WH5_Q360Y >= WH5_Q110Y) or (WH5_Q360Y = NONRESPONSE) or (WH5_Q360Y = EMPTY)) or (WH5_Q110Y = NONRESPONSE) or (WH5_Q110Y = EMPTY)*
         A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

WH5_Q361   **How old were you when your absence from work started?**

     <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent started their absence from work.

         10..120
         Don't know
         Refusal

A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

WH5_Q370   **What were the reasons for that absence from work?**

INTERVIEWER: Mark all that apply.

WORK RELATED
    11   Seasonal worker   *Go to WH5_Q410*
    12   Temporary layoff/end of contract
    13   Lack of work
    14   Business or company closure
    15   Moved or transferred
    16   Changed jobs
PERSONAL
    17   Own illness, disability or accident
    18   Immigration/emigration
    19   Returned to school
    20   Retired   *Go to MAL_E1*
FAMILY
    21   Maternity/paternity leave
    22   Child care
    23   Eldercare
    24   Marriage
    25   Personal or family responsibilities (other than child care or eldercare)
    26   Other reason - Specify
        Don't know
        Refusal

WH5_C371   *If (WH5_Q370 = Other – Specify) then   Go to WH5_Q371*
           Else   Go to End of module

WH5_Q371   What were the reasons for that absence from work?

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

    STRING [50]   *Go to End of module*
    Don't know   *Go to End of module*
    Refusal   *Go to End of module*

WH5_Q410   **Did you return to seasonal work after that absence from work?**

        1   Yes
        2   No   *Go to End of module*
             Don't know
             Refusal

WH5_Q420   **Since** [WH5_Q110M & WH5_Q110Y or WH5_Q111 or WH5_Q260M &
                  WH5_Q260Y or WH5_Q261 or WH5_Q360M & WH5_Q360Y or
                  WH5_Q361]**, were you always a seasonal worker or self-employed?**

        1   Yes   *Go to MAL_E1*
        2   No
             Don't know
             Refusal

WH5_Q460M   **In what month and what year did you stop being a seasonal worker or
                  self-employed?**

        INTERVIEWER: In the case of a seasonal worker, take the date of the last seasonal
                           work day.

             1..12
        95   Still a seasonal worker/self-employed   *Go to MAL_E1*
             Don't know
             Refusal

WH5_Q460Y   In what month and what year did you stop being a seasonal worker or self-
                  employed?

             1890..2006   *Go to WH5_E470*
             Don't know
             Refusal

SIGNAL   *((WH5_Q460Y >= WH5_Q110Y) or (WH5_Q460Y = NONRESPONSE) or
             (WH5_Q460Y = EMPTY)) or (WH5_Q110Y = NONRESPONSE) or
             (WH5_Q110Y = EMPTY)*
             **A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been
             entered. Please confirm.**

WH5_Q461   **How old were you when you stopped being a seasonal worker or self-employed?**

     <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   In the case of a seasonal worker, take the date of the last seasonal work day.

     10..120
     Don't know   *Go to MAL_E1*
     Refusal   *Go to MAL_E1*

SIGNAL   *((WH5_Q461 >= WH5_Q111) or (WH5_Q461 = NONRESPONSE) or (WH5_Q461 = EMPTY)) or (WH5_Q111 = NONRESPONSE) or (WH5_Q111 = EMPTY)*
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

WH5_E470   *If (WH5_Q230 = <1> and WH5_Q240 = <1>) or*
              (WH5_Q330 = <1> and WH5_Q340 = <1>)   *Go to End of module*
              Else   *Go to WH5_Q470*

WH5_Q470   **Did you start working after being a seasonal worker or self-employed?**

     1   Yes   *Go to End of module*
     2   No   *Go to MAL_E1*
        Don't know   *Go to MAL_E1*
        Refusal   *Go to MAL_E1*

End of module   *{ Work History}*

Module: Maternity/paternity leave

MAL_E1   *Review TOTALBIRTADPCHD*
                If the respondent has reported no biological or
                adopted children (TOTALBIRTADPCHD = 0) or
                if the respondent has not reported any work
                periods (WH1_Q110M-Y WH1_Q111 = 'BLANK'   *Go to end of module*
                Else if the respondent has reported at least one
                work interuption due to maternity/paternity
                (WH1_Q370 = <21> or WH2_Q370 = <21> or
                WH3_Q370 = <21> or WH4_Q370 = <21> or
                WH5_Q370 = <21>)   *Go to MAL_Q120*
                Else   *Go to MAL_Q130*

MAL_Q120   **Apart from the maternity/paternity leave(s) reported previously, did you
                  take another maternity/paternity leave?**

        <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Report all maternity/paternity leave regardless of the length

        1   Yes   *Go to MAL_Q140M*
        2   No   *Go to end of module*
              Don't know   *Go to end of module*
              Refusal   *Go to end of module*

MAL_Q130   **Have you ever taken a maternity/paternity leave?**

        <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Report all maternity/paternity leave regardless of the length

        1   Yes
        2   No   *Go to end of module*
              Don't know   *Go to end of module*
              Refusal   *Go to end of module*

MAL_Q140M   **In what month and what year did that maternity/paternity leave start?**

        <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter the month when the respondent started their
                          maternity/paternity leave.

        1..12
        Don't know
        Refusal

MAL_Q140Y   In what month and what year did that maternity/paternity leave start?

> INTERVIEWER: Enter the year when the respondent started their maternity/paternity leave.

> 1890..2006   *Go to MAL_Q160M*
> Don't know
> Refusal

SIGNAL   *((MAL_Q140Y >= piBirthYear) or (MAL_Q140Y = NONRESPONSE) or (piBirthYear = NONRESPONSE)*
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

MAL_Q141   **How old were you when that maternity/paternity leave started?**

> INTERVIEWER: Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent started their maternity/paternity leave.

> 15..60
> Don't know   *Go to end of module*
> Refusal   *Go to end of module*

MAL_Q160M   **In what month and what year did that maternity/paternity leave end?**

> INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent's maternity/paternity leave ended.

> 1..12
> 95   Still on maternity/paternity leave   *Go to end of module*
> Don't know
> Refusal

MAL_Q160Y   In what month and what year did that maternity/paternity leave end?

> INTERVIEWER: Enter the year when the respondent's maternity/paternity leave ended.

> 1890..2006   *Go to MAL_Q220*
> Don't know
> Refusal

SIGNAL   *((MAL_Q160Y >= MAL_Q140Y) or (MAL_Q160Y = NONRESPONSE) or (MAL_Q140Y = NONRESPONSE)*
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

MAL_Q161   **How old were you when that maternity/paternity leave ended?**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent's
                           maternity/paternity leave ended.

        15..60
        Don't know   *Go to end of module*
        Refusal   *Go to end of module*

SIGNAL   *((MAL_Q161 >= MAL_Q141) or (MAL_Q161 = NONRESPONSE) or*
                (MAL_Q141 = NONRESPONSE)
                **A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been
                entered. Please confirm.**

MAL_Q220   **Apart from the maternity/paternity leave(s) reported previously, did you
                       take any other maternity/paternity leave?**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Report all maternity/paternity leave regardless of the length

    1   Yes
    2   No   *Go to end of module*
        Don't know   *Go to end of module*
        Refusal   *Go to end of module*

MAL_Q240M   **In what month and what year did that (maternity/paternity) leave start?**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter the month when the respondent started their
                           maternity/paternity leave.

        1..12
        Don't know
        Refusal

MAL_Q240Y   In what month and what year did that (maternity/paternity) leave start?

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter the year when the respondent started their maternity/paternity
                           leave.

        1890..2006   *Go to MAL_Q260M*
        Don't know
        Refusal

SIGNAL   *((MAL_Q240Y >= MAL_Q160Y) or (MAL_Q240Y = NONRESPONSE) or*
                (MAL_Q160Y = NONRESPONSE)
                 **A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been
                entered. Please confirm.**

MAL_Q241   **How old were you when that (maternity/paternity) leave started?**

       <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent started their maternity/paternity leave.

         15..60
         Don't know   *Go to end of module*
         Refusal   *Go to end of module*

SIGNAL   *((MAL_Q241 >= MAL_Q161) or (MAL_Q241 = NONRESPONSE) or (MAL_Q161 = NONRESPONSE)*
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

MAL_Q260M   **In what month and what year did that (maternity/paternity) leave end?**

       <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter the month when the respondent's maternity/paternity leave ended.

         1..12
    95   Still on maternity/paternity leave   *Go to end of module*
         Don't know
         Refusal

MAL_Q260Y   In what month and what year did that (maternity/paternity) leave end?

       <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter the year when the respondent's maternity/paternity leave ended.

         1890..2006   *Go to MAL_Q320*
         Don't know
         Refusal

SIGNAL   *((MAL_Q260Y >= MAL_Q240Y) or (MAL_Q260Y = NONRESPONSE) or (MAL_Q240Y = NONRESPONSE)*
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

MAL_Q261   **How old were you when that (maternity/paternity) leave ended?**

       <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent's maternity/paternity leave ended.

         15..60
         Don't know   *Go to end of module*
         Refusal   *Go to end of module*

SIGNAL   *((MAL_Q261 >= MAL_Q241) or (MAL_Q261 = NONRESPONSE) or*
                  (MAL_Q241 = NONRESPONSE)
                  A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been
                  entered. Please confirm.

MAL_Q320   **Apart from the maternity/paternity leave(s) reported previously, did you**
                  take any other maternity/paternity leave?

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Report all maternity/paternity leave regardless of the length

    1   Yes
    2   No   *Go to end of module*
        Don't know   *Go to end of module*
        Refusal   *Go to end of module*

MAL_Q340M   **In what month and what year did that (maternity/paternity) leave start?**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter the month when the respondent started their
                  maternity/paternity leave.

    1..12
    Don't know
    Refusal

MAL_Q340Y   In what month and what year did that (maternity/paternity) leave start?

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter the year when the respondent started their maternity/paternity
                  leave.

    1890..2006   *Go to MAL_Q360M*
    Don't know
    Refusal

SIGNAL   *((MAL_Q340Y >= MAL_Q260Y) or (MAL_Q340Y = NONRESPONSE) or*
                  (MAL_Q260Y = NONRESPONSE)
                  A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been
                  entered. Please confirm.

MAL_Q341   **How old were you when that (maternity/paternity) leave started?**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent started their
                  maternity/paternity leave.

    15..60
    Don't know   *Go to end of module*
    Refusal   *Go to end of module*

SIGNAL   *((MAL_Q341>= MAL_Q261) or (MAL_Q341 = NONRESPONSE) or (MAL_Q261 = NONRESPONSE)*
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

MAL_Q360M   **In what month and what year did that (maternity/paternity) leave end?**

   <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter the month when the respondent's maternity/paternity leave ended.

          1..12
       95   Still on maternity/paternity leave   *Go to end of module*
          Don't know
          Refusal

MAL_Q360Y   In what month and what year did that (maternity/paternity) leave end?

   <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter the year when the respondent's maternity/paternity leave ended.

          1890..2006   *Go to MAL_Q420*
          Don't know
          Refusal

SIGNAL   *((MAL_Q360Y >= MAL_Q340Y) or (MAL_Q360Y = NONRESPONSE) or (MAL_Q340Y = NONRESPONSE)*
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

MAL_Q361   **How old were you when that (maternity/paternity) leave ended?**

   <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent's maternity/paternity leave ended.

          15..50
          Don't know   *Go to end of module*
          Refusal   *Go to end of module*

SIGNAL   *((MAL_Q361>= MAL_Q341) or (MAL_Q361 = NONRESPONSE) or (MAL_Q341 = NONRESPONSE)*
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

MAL_Q420   **Apart from the maternity/paternity leave(s) reported previously, did you take any other maternity/paternity leave?**

    INTERVIEWER: Report all maternity/paternity leave regardless of the length

    1   Yes
    2   No   *Go to end of module*
        Don't know   *Go to end of module*
        Refusal   *Go to end of module*

MAL_Q440M   **In what month and what year did that (maternity/paternity) leave start?**

    INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent started their maternity/paternity leave.

    1..12
    Don't know
    Refusal

MAL_Q440Y   In what month and what year did that (maternity/paternity) leave start?

    INTERVIEWER: Enter the year when the respondent started their maternity/paternity leave.

    1925..2006   *Go to MAL_Q460M*
    Don't know
    Refusal

SIGNAL   *((MAL_Q440Y >= MAL_Q360Y) or (MAL_Q440Y = NONRESPONSE) or (MAL_Q360Y = NONRESPONSE)*
        A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

MAL_Q441   **How old were you when that (maternity/paternity) leave started?**

    INTERVIEWER: Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent started their maternity/paternity leave.

    15..60
    Don't know   *Go to end of module*
    Refusal   *Go to end of module*

SIGNAL   *((MAL_Q441 >= MAL_Q361) or (MAL_Q441 = NONRESPONSE) or (MAL_Q361 = NONRESPONSE)*
        A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

MAL_Q460M   **In what month and what year did that maternity/paternity leave end?**

      INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent's maternity/paternity leave ended.

            1..12
   95   Still on maternity/paternity leave   *Go to end of module*
            Don't know
            Refusal

MAL_Q460Y   In what month and what year did that maternity/paternity leave end?

      INTERVIEWER: Enter the year when the respondent's maternity/paternity leave ended.

            1890..2006   *Go to MAL_Q520*
            Don't know
            Refusal

SIGNAL   *((MAL_Q460Y >= MAL_Q440Y) or (MAL_Q460Y = NONRESPONSE) or (MAL_Q440Y = NONRESPONSE)*
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

MAL_Q461   **How old were you when that maternity/paternity leave ended?**

      INTERVIEWER: Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent's maternity/paternity leave ended.

            15..60
            Don't know   *Go to end of module*
            Refusal   *Go to end of module*

SIGNAL   *((MAL_Q461 >= MAL_Q441) or (MAL_Q461 = NONRESPONSE) or (MAL_Q441 = NONRESPONSE)*
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

MAL_Q520   **Apart from the maternity/paternity leave(s) reported previously, did you take any other maternity/paternity leave?**

      INTERVIEWER: Report all maternity/paternity leave regardless of the length

   1   Yes
   2   No   *Go to end of module*

Don't know   *Go to end of module*
Refusal   *Go to end of module*

MAL_Q540M   In what month and what year did that (maternity/paternity) leave start?

INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent started their
                 maternity/paternity leave.

1..12
Don't know
Refusal

MAL_Q540Y   In what month and what year did that (maternity/paternity) leave start?

INTERVIEWER: Enter the year when the respondent started their maternity/paternity
                 leave.

1890.2006   *Go to MAL_Q560M*
Don't know
Refusal

SIGNAL   *((MAL_Q540Y >= MAL_Q460Y) or (MAL_Q540Y = NONRESPONSE) or
               (MAL_Q460Y = NONRESPONSE)*
               **A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been
               entered. Please confirm.**

MAL_Q541   How old were you when that (maternity/paternity) leave started?

INTERVIEWER: Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent started their
                 maternity/paternity leave.

15..60
Don't know   *Go to end of module*
Refusal   *Go to end of module*

SIGNAL   *((MAL_Q541 >= MAL_Q461) or (MAL_Q541 = NONRESPONSE) or
               (MAL_Q461 = NONRESPONSE)*
               **A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been
               entered. Please confirm.**

MAL_Q560M   In what month and what year did that (maternity/paternity) leave end?

INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent's maternity/paternity leave
                 ended.

1..12

95 Still on maternity/paternity leave *Go to end of module*
Don't know
Refusal

MAL_Q560Y In what month and what year did that (maternity/paternity) leave end?

INTERVIEWER: Enter the year when the respondent's maternity/paternity leave
ended.

1890..2006 *Go to MAL_Q620*
Don't know
Refusal

SIGNAL *((MAL_Q560Y >= MAL_Q540Y) or (MAL_Q560Y = NONRESPONSE) or
(MAL_Q540Y = NONRESPONSE)*
**A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been
entered. Please confirm.**

SIGNAL *((MAL_Q561 >= MAL_Q541) or (MAL_Q561 = NONRESPONSE) or
(MAL_Q541 = NONRESPONSE)*
**A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been
entered. Please confirm.**

MAL_Q561 **How old were you when that (maternity/paternity) leave ended?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent's
maternity/paternity leave ended.

15..60
Don't know *Go to end of module*
Refusal *Go to end of module*

MAL_Q620 **Apart from the maternity/paternity leave(s) reported previously, did you
take any other maternity/paternity leave?**

INTERVIEWER: Report all maternity/paternity leave regardless of the length

1 Yes
2 No *Go to end of module*
Don't know *Go to end of module*
Refusal *Go to end of module*

MAL_Q640M **In what month and what year did that (maternity/paternity) leave start?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent started their
maternity/paternity leave.

1..12
Don't know
Refusal

MAL_Q640Y   In what month and what year did that (maternity/paternity) leave start?

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter the year when the respondent started their maternity/paternity leave.

        1890..2006   *Go to MAL_Q660M*
        Don't know
        Refusal

SIGNAL   *((MAL_Q640Y >= MAL_Q560Y) or (MAL_Q640Y = NONRESPONSE) or (MAL_Q560Y = NONRESPONSE)*
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

MAL_Q641   **How old were you when that (maternity/paternity) leave started?**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent started their maternity/paternity leave.

        15..60
        Don't know   *Go to end of module*
        Refusal   *Go to end of module*

SIGNAL   *((MAL_Q641 >= MAL_Q561) or (MAL_Q641 = NONRESPONSE) or (MAL_Q561 = NONRESPONSE)*
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

MAL_Q660M   **In what month and what year did that (maternity/paternity) leave end?**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter the month when the respondent's maternity/paternity leave ended.

        1..12
  95 Still on maternity/paternity leave   *Go to end of module*
        Don't know
        Refusal

MAL_Q660Y   In what month and what year did that (maternity/paternity) leave end?

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter the year when the respondent's maternity/paternity leave ended.

1890..2006   *Go to MAL_Q720*
Don't know
Refusal

SIGNAL   *((MAL_Q660Y >= MAL_Q640Y) or (MAL_Q660Y = NONRESPONSE) or (MAL_Q640Y = NONRESPONSE)*
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

MAL_Q661   **How old were you when that (maternity/paternity) leave ended?**

     <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent's
                              maternity/paternity leave ended.

          15..60
          Don't know   *Go to end of module*
          Refusal   *Go to end of module*

SIGNAL   *((MAL_Q661 >= MAL_Q641) or (MAL_Q661 = NONRESPONSE) or (MAL_Q641 = NONRESPONSE)*
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

MAL_Q720   **Apart from the maternity/paternity leave(s) reported previously, did you take any other maternity/paternity leave?**

     <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Report all maternity/paternity leave regardless of the length

          1   Yes
          2   No   *Go to end of module*
                Don't know   *Go to end of module*
                Refusal   *Go to end of module*

MAL_Q725   **How many other maternity/paternity leaves did you take?**

          1..10
          Don't know
          Refusal

End of module   *{ Maternity/Paternity Leave}*

Section 14: Main activity and education of respondent

Module: Main activity of respondent

Respondents entering module: All respondents.

MAR_R110   **The next few questions refer to your work and education activities.**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Press <Enter> to conutinue.

MAR_Q110   **During the past 12 months, was your main activity working at a paid job or business, looking for paid work, going to school, caring for children, household work, retired or something else?**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   If sickness or short-term illness is reported, ask for usual major activity.

    1   Working at a paid job or business
    2   Looking for paid work
    3   Going to school
    4   Caring for children
    5   Household work
    6   Retired
    7   Maternity/paternity leave
    8   Long term illness
    9   Other - Specify
        Don't know
        Refusal

MAR_D110   *During the past 12 months, the respondent's main activity was working at a paid job or business, looking for paid work or something else.*
        If MAR_Q110 = PaidWork then   *MAR_D110 := PaidWork*
        Elseif MAR_Q110 = LookWork then   *MAR_D110 := LookWork*
        Else   *MAR_D110 := SomethingElse*

MAR_C111   *If (MAR_Q110 = Other - Specify) then*   *Go to MAR_Q111*
        ElseIf MAR_D110 = PaidWork then   *Go to MAR_Q170*
        ElseIf MAR_Q110 = GotoSchool then   *Go to MAR_Q120*
        Else   *Go to MAR_Q133*

MAR_Q111   During the past 12 months, was your main activity working at a paid job or business, looking for paid work, going to school, caring for children, household work, retired or something else?

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

STRING [50]   *Go to MAR_Q133*
Don't know   *Go to MAR_Q133*
Refusal   *Go to MAR_Q133*

MAR_Q120   **Were you studying full-time or part-time?**

1   Full-time
2   Part-time
           Don't know
           Refusal

MAR_Q133   **Did you have a job or were you self-employed at any time last week?**

1   Yes   *Go to MAR_Q170*
2   No
           Don't know
           Refusal

MAR_Q134   **In the last four weeks, did you look for a job?**

1   Yes
2   No
           Don't know
           Refusal

MAR_C134   *If (MAR_Q110 = LookWork) then*   *Go to SIGNAL*
                  Else   *Go to MAR_Q135*

SIGNAL   *(((MAR_Q134 = Yes)) or (MAR_Q134 = NONRESPONSE))*
                  INVOLVING (MAR_Q110, MAR_Q134)
                  **A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question
                  has been entered. Please confirm.**

MAR_Q135   **Did you have a job or were you self-employed at any time during the past
                  12 months?**

1   Yes   *Go to MAR_Q170*
2   No
           Don't know
           Refusal

MAR_C136   *If (MAR_Q110 = Retired) then*   *Go to MAR_Q137*
                  Else   *Go to MAR_Q136*

MAR_Q136   **Have you ever worked at a job or business?**

    1   Yes
    2   No   *Go to end of module*
           Don't know   *Go to end of module*
           Refusal   *Go to end of module*

MAR_Q137   **In what year did you last do any paid work?**

    1900..2005
    Don't know
    Refusal

SIGNAL   *(((MAR_Q137 >=piBirthYear)) or (MAR_Q137 = NONRESPONSE))*
                INVOLVING (MAR_Q137, BDR.BDR_Q110)
                A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

MAR_C137   *Go to end of module*

MAR_Q170   **For how many weeks during the past 12 months were you employed?**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Include vacation, illness, strikes, maternity/paternity leave.

    1..52
    Don't know
    Refusal

SIGNAL   *(((MAR_Q170 >= 1) and (MAR_Q170 <= 51)) or (MAR_Q170 = NONRESPONSE))*
                INVOLVING (MAR_Q133, MAR_Q170)
                A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

MAR_C172   *If (MAR_Q133 = No or MAR_Q133 = DON'T KNOW or MAR_Q133 = REFUSAL) and MAR_Q135 = Yes THEN   Go to MAR_Q310*
                ELSE   Go to MAR_Q172

MAR_Q172   **Were you mainly:**

  INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

  1   **... a paid worker?**   *Go to MAR_Q190*
  2   **... self-employed?**
  3   **... an unpaid family worker?**   *Go to MAR_Q190*
        Don't know   *Go to MAR_Q190*
        Refusal   *Go to MAR_Q190*

MAR_Q173   **Did you have any paid employees?**

  1   Yes
  2   No   *Go to MAR_Q190*
        Don't know   *Go to MAR_Q190*
        Refusal   *Go to MAR_Q190*

MAR_Q174   **How many employees did you have?**

  INTERVIEWER: If range given, enter maximum.

        1..9995
        Don't know
        Refusal

SIGNAL   *(((MAR_Q174 >= 100)) or (MAR_Q174 = NONRESPONSE))*
                An unusual value has been entered. Please confirm.

MAR_Q190   **Some people do all or some of their paid work at home. Excluding
               overtime, do you usually work any of your scheduled hours at home?**

  INTERVIEWER: Exclude respondents who occasionally perform some overtime work
                   in their homes.

  1   Yes
  2   No   *Go to MAR_C310*
        Don't know   *Go to MAR_C310*
        Refusal   *Go to MAR_C310*

MAR_Q191   **How many paid hours per week do you usually work at home?**

  INTERVIEWER: Round to the nearest whole hour.

        1..168
        Don't know
        Refusal

MAR_Q193   **What is the main reason you do some of your work at home?**

    1   Care for children
    2   Care for other family members
    3   Other personal/family responsibilities
    4   Requirements of the job, no choice
    5   Home is usual place of work
    6   Better conditions of work
    7   Saves time, money
    8   Other - Specify
            Don't know
            Refusal

MAR_C194   *If (MAR_Q193 = Other – Specify) then*   *Go to MAR_Q194*
            Else   *Go to MAR_C310*

MAR_Q194   What is the main reason you do some of your work at home?

    INTERVIEWER: Specify.

    STRING [50]
    Don't know
    Refusal

MAR_C310   *If MAR_Q172 = 2 (Self-employed) then*   *Go to MAR_Q311*
            Else   *Go to MAR_Q310*

MAR_Q310   **For whom did you work the longest time during the past 12 months?**

    INTERVIEWER: Name of business, government department or agency, or person.

    STRING [50]
    Don't know
    Refusal

MAR_Q311   **What kind of business, industry or service was this?**

    INTERVIEWER: Give full description: e.g. federal government, canning industry,
                         forestry services.

    STRING [50]
    Don't know
    Refusal

MAR_Q312   **What kind of work were you doing?**

    INTERVIEWER: Give full description: e.g. office clerk, factory worker, forestry
                             technician.

    STRING [50]
    Don't know
    Refusal

MAR_Q313   **In that work, what were your most important activities or duties?**

    INTERVIEWER: Give full description: e.g. filing documents, drying vegetables,
                             forestry examiner.

    STRING [50]
    Don't know
    Refusal

MAR_C350   *If (MAR_Q135 = Yes) then*   *Go to end of module*
                     Elseif MAR_Q172 = Selfemployed THEN   *Go to MAR_Q370*
                     Else   *Go to MAR_Q350*

MAR_Q350   **Which of the following best describes your terms of employment in this
                  job? Are you a:**

    INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.
                             It is a permanent job if the employer did not hire the employee on
                             the understanding that the job would last only for a fixed duration, or
                             until a given date or until the end of the project.

    1   **… regular employee with no contractual or anticipated termination date?**
    2   **… seasonal employee: your employment on this job is intermittent
           according to the season of the year?**
    3   **… term employee (term of employment has a set termination date)?**
    4   **… casual or on-call employee?**
         Don't know
         Refusal

MAR_Q364   **Are you a union member or covered by a union contract or collective
                  agreement in this job?**

    1   Yes
    2   No
         Don't know
         Refusal

MAR_Q367　　**How much education or schooling is usually required to get a job like yours?**

　　　1　　Less than completed high school
　　　2　　High school diploma
　　　3　　Diploma or certificate
　　　4　　University degree
　　　5　　Other – Specify
　　　　　Don't know
　　　　　Refusal

MAR_Q370　　**Approximately, how many kilometres is it from your residence to your place of work?**

　　INTERVIEWER:　　If the respondent's commute to/from work is less than one kilometre, please enter <0>.

　　　　　　　　　If the respondent works at home, please enter <995>.

　　　0..500, 995
　　　Don't know
　　　Refusal

CHECK 14.1　　*(((MAR_Q370 >= 0) and (MAR_Q370 <=500)) or (MAR_Q370 =9995) or (MAR_Q370 = NONRESPONSE))*
　　　An impossible value has been entered. Please return and correct.

SIGNAL　　*If MAR_Q190 = No and (((MAR_Q370 >= 0) and (MAR_Q370 <=500)) or (MAR_Q370 =9995) or (MAR_Q370 = NONRESPONSE))*
　　　A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please confirm.

MAR_Q381　　**Did you have more than one paid job last week?**

　　　1　　Yes　　　　　　*Go to MAR_Q383*
　　　2　　No
　　　　　Don't know　　*Go to MAR_D384A*
　　　　　Refusal　　　　*Go to MAR_D384A*

MAR_Q382   **How many hours a week do you usually work at your job?**

          0.0..168.0   *Go to MAR_D384A*
          Don't know   *Go to MAR_D384A*
          Refusal   *Go to MAR_D384A*

MAR_Q383   **How many hours a week do you usually work at your main job?**

          0.0..168.0
          Don't know
          Refusal

MAR_Q384   **How many hours a week do you usually work at your other job?**

          0.0..168.0
          Don't know
          Refusal

MAR_D384A   *Hours worked per week.*
           If ((MAR_Q382 = DONTKNOW) or
           (MAR_Q383 = DONTKNOW) or
           (MAR_Q384 DONTKNOW)) then   *MAR_D384A := DONTKNOW*
           Elseif ((MAR_Q382 = REFUSAL) or
           (MAR_Q383 = REFUSAL) or (MAR_Q384
           REFUSAL)) then   *MAR_D384A := REFUSAL*
           Elseif (MAR_Q382 = RESPONSE) then *MAR_D384A := MAR_Q382*
           Else   *MAR_D384A := (MAR_Q383 +*
                                             MAR_Q384)

SIGNAL   *(((MAR_D384A >= 1)) and (MAR_D384A <= 100)) or*
                  MAR_D384A = NONRESPONSE))
                  An unusual value has been entered. Please confirm.

MAR_D384B   *Hours worked per week.*
              If ((MAR_Q382 >= 30) or (MAR_Q383 +
              MAR_Q384) >=30)) then   *MAR_D384B := Yes*
              Elseif ((MAR_Q382 >= 1) and
              (MAR_Q382 <= 29) or (MAR_Q383 +
              MAR_Q384) >= 1) and (MAR_Q383 +
              MAR_Q384) <= 29)) then   *MAR_D384B := No*

MAR_C385   *If (MAR_Q381 = Yes) then*   *Go to MAR_Q385*
              Else   *Go to MAR_Q390*

MAR_Q385   **What is the main reason why you worked at more than one job last week?**

       <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Mark one only.

       1   Meet regular household expenses
       2   Pay off debts
       3   Buy something special
       4   Save for the future
       5   Gain experience
       6   Build up a business
       7   Enjoys the work of the second job
       8   Other - Specify
               Don't know
               Refusal

MAR_C386   *If (MAR_Q385 = Other – Specify) then*   *Go to MAR_Q386*
              Else   *Go to MAR_Q388*

MAR_Q386   What is the main reason why you worked at more than one job last week?

       <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Specify.

              STRING [50]
              Don't know
              Refusal

MAR_C388   *If (MAR_D384B = No) then*   *Go to MAR_Q388*
              Else   *Go to MAR_Q390*

MAR_Q388　　　**Why do you usually work less than 30 hours a week?**

　　　INTERVIEWER:　　Mark all that apply.

　　　　　11　　　Own illness or disability
　　　　　12　　　Child care responsibilities
　　　　　13　　　Elder care responsibilities
　　　　　14　　　Other personal or family responsibilities
　　　　　15　　　Going to school
　　　　　16　　　Could only find part-time work
　　　　　17　　　Did not want full-time work
　　　　　18　　　Full-time work under 30 hours per week
　　　　　19　　　Other - Specify
　　　　　　　　　Don't know
　　　　　　　　　Refusal

MAR_C389　　　*If (MAR_Q388 = Other – Specify) then*　　　　*Go to MAR_Q389*
　　　　　　　　Else　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　*Go to MAR_Q390*

MAR_Q389　　Why do you usually work less than 30 hours a week?

　　　INTERVIEWER:　　Specify.

　　　　　STRING [50]
　　　　　Don't know
　　　　　Refusal

MAR_Q390　　　**How many days a week do you usually work at your main job?**

　　　　　1..7
　　　　　Don't know
　　　　　Refusal

MAR_C395　　　*If (MAR_Q381 = Yes) then*　　　　　*Go to MAR_Q395*
　　　　　　　　Else　　　　　　　　　　　　　　*Go to MAR_Q410*

MAR_Q395　　　**How many days a week do you usually work at your other job(s)?**

　　　　　1..7
　　　　　Don't know
　　　　　Refusal

MAR_Q410   **Which of the following best describes the hours you usually work at your main job? Is it:**

    INTERVIEWER: For respondent's main job:
        'On call' means no prearranged schedules, but called as need arises (for example, a substitute teacher).
        'Irregular schedule' is usually prearranged one week or more in advance (for example, pilots).

        Read categories to respondent.

1   **... a regular daytime schedule or shift?**
2   **... a regular evening shift?**
3   **... a regular night shift?**
4   **... a rotating shift? (one that changes periodically from days to evenings or to nights)**
5   **... a split shift? (one consisting of two or more distinct periods each day)**
6   **… a compressed work week?**
7   **... on call or casual?**
8   **... an irregular schedule?**
9   ... Other - Specify
      Don't know
      Refusal

MAR_C411   *If (MAR_Q410 = Other – Specify) then   Go to MAR_Q411*
                    ElseIf MAR_Q410 = 1 then   Go to MAR_Q416
                    Else   Go to MAR_C413

MAR_Q411   Which of the following best describes the hours you usually work at your main job? Is it:

    INTERVIEWER: Specify.

        STRING [50]
        Don't know
        Refusal

MAR_Q413   **What is the main reason why you work this schedule at your main job?**

1	Earn more money	*Go to MAR_Q416*
2	Care for children	*Go to MAR_Q416*
3	Care for other family members	*Go to MAR_Q416*
4	Allow time for school	*Go to MAR_Q416*
5	Requirement of the job, no choice	*Go to MAR_Q416*
6	Other - Specify	
	Don't know	*Go to MAR_Q416*
	Refusal	*Go to MAR_Q416*

MAR_Q414   What is the main reason why you work this schedule at your main job?

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

STRING [50]
Don't know
Refusal

MAR_Q416   **Considering your main job, given the choice, would you, at your current wage rate, prefer to work:**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

1   **... fewer hours for less pay?**
2   **... more hours for more pay?**   *Go to MAR_C420*
3   **... the same hours for the same pay?** *Go to MAR_C420*
4   ... None of the above   *Go to MAR_C420*
         Don't know   *Go to MAR_C420*
         Refusal   *Go to MAR_C420*

MAR_Q418   **Why would you prefer to work fewer hours?**

INTERVIEWER: Mark all that apply.

11   Family responsibilities
12   Work related stress
13   Other health reasons
14   More leisure time
15   Other - Specify
          Don't know
          Refusal

MAR_C419   *If (MAR_Q418 = Other – Specify) then*   *Go to MAR_Q419*
                Else   *Go to MAR_C420*

MAR_Q419   Why would you prefer to work fewer hours?

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

STRING [50]
Don't know
Refusal

Flexibility at work

MAR_C420 *If MAR_D110 = PaidWork and MAR_Q172=1 Go to MAR_R420*
      Else   Go to end of module

MAR_R420 **The following questions ask about your work flexibility.**

MAR_Q420 **Do you have a flexible schedule that allows you to choose the time you begin and end your work day?**

   1 Yes
   2 No   *Go to MAR_Q432*
      Don't know *Go to MAR_Q432*
      Refusal   *Go to MAR_Q432*

MAR_Q421 **In the past 12 months, did you take advantage of this flexible schedule by: ... taking career development training, that is training that you took outside of your paid working hours, that was not directly related to your job?**

   1 Yes
   2 No
      Don't know
      Refusal

MAR_Q422 In the past 12 months, did you take advantage of this flexible schedule by: **... caring for your child(ren) when needed, without modifying the total number of hours you needed to work during the week (e.g. taking a few hours to go to the doctor, to meet teacher or day care provider, etc.)?**

  <u>INTERVIEWER:</u> Do not include leave of absence to take care of sick child.

   1 Yes
   2 No
      Don't know
      Refusal

MAR_Q423 In the past 12 months, did you take advantage of this flexible schedule by: **... working longer hours some days and shorter hours other days, (without modifying the total number of hours you needed to work during the week)?**

   1 Yes
   2 No
      Don't know
      Refusal

MAR_Q424   In the past 12 months, did you take advantage of this flexible schedule by:
            **... doing recreational activities, (without modifying the total number of
            hours you needed to work during the week (e.g. taking music lessons,
            cooking classes, doing sport activities, meeting with friends, etc.))?**

    1   Yes
    2   No
            Don't know
            Refusal

MAR_Q432   **Does your employer:
            ... provide you with the option to work part-time?**

    1   Yes
    2   No
            Don't know
            Refusal

MAR_C433   *If ((piNumChild >= 1 and piNumChild <=*
            19) respondent has child(ren))   *Go to MAR_Q433*
            Else   *Go to MAR_ C434*

MAR_Q433   Does your employer provide you with the ability:
            ... to take leave, paid or unpaid, for care of your children?

    1   Yes
    2   No
            Don't know
            Refusal

MAR_C434   *If ((piMarStat = Married) or (piMarStat =*
            Common-law) respondent married or lives
            common-law)   *Go to MAR_Q434*
            Else   *Go to MAR_ Q435*

MAR_Q434   Does your employer provide you with the ability:
            ... to take leave, paid or unpaid, for care of your spouse or partner?

    1   Yes
    2   No
            Don't know
            Refusal

MAR_Q435   Does your employer provide you with the ability:
                  ... to take leave, paid or unpaid, for care of other family members?

    1   Yes
    2   No
          Don't know
          Refusal

MAR_Q436   Does your employer provide you with the ability:
                  **... to take extended leave without pay for personal reasons (e.g. being home
                  with child(ren), caring for family member, doing personal projects)?**

    1   Yes
    2   No
          Don't know
          Refusal

End of module   *{ Main Activity of Respondent}*

Module: Education of respondent

The following table associates the import parameter, used throughout the routing of this section, with the data element in the GSS Cycle 20 Main application.

Import parameter	GSS Cycle 20 Main data element	Description
piHeader	piHeader	Contains CaseID and first name of respondent
piBirthYear	BDR.BDR_Q110	Birth year of respondent

Respondents entering module: All respondents.

EOR_R100   **The next few questions refer to your education.**

INTERVIEWER: Press <Enter> to continue.

EOR_Q100   **Excluding kindergarten, how many years of elementary and high school education have you successfully completed?**

0   No schooling
1   One to five years
6   Six
7   Seven
8   Eight
9   Nine
10   Ten
11   Eleven
12   Twelve
13   Thirteen
         Don't know
         Refusal

EOR_D100   *Elementary and high school education*

                If EOR_Q100 = NoSchool then   EOR_D100 := NoSchool
                ElseIf EOR_Q100 = DONTKNOW then   EOR_D100 := DONTKNOW
                ElseIf EOR_Q100 = REFUSAL then   EOR_D100 := REFUSAL
                Else   EOR_D100 := SomeSchool

EOR_C110   *If ((EOR_Q100 = Eleven) or*
                (EOR_Q100 = Twelve) or
                (EOR_Q100 = Thirteen) or
                (EOR_Q100 = NONRESPONSE)) then   Go to EOR_Q110
                Else   Go to EOR_C150

EOR_Q110   **Have you graduated from high school?**

   1   Yes
   2   No
         Don't know
         Refusal

EOR_C150   *If ((EOR_D100 = SomeSchool) or*
             (EOR_D100 = NONRESPONSE)) then   *Go to EOR_Q150*
             Else   *Go to EOR_C200*

EOR_Q150   **Have you had any further schooling beyond elementary/high school?**

   1   Yes   *Go to EOR_C200*
   2   No
         Don't know   *Go to EOR_C200*
         Refusal   *Go to EOR_C200*

EOR_Q155   **In what year did you complete your elementary/high school studies?**

   <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   If the respondent is still attending school, please enter <9995>.

         1910..2006
   9995 Respondent is still attending school
         Don't know
         Refusal

EOR_C200   *If EOR_Q150 = Yes then*   *Go to EOR_Q200*
             Else   *Go to EOR_C300*

EOR_Q200   **What is the highest level of education that you have attained?**

   1   Earned doctorate (Ph.D., D.Sc., D.Ed.)
   2   Masters (M.A., M.Sc., M.Ed.)
   3   Degree in Medicine, Dentistry, Veterinary Medicine, or Optometry (M.D., D.D.S.,
         D.M.D., D.V.M., O.D.)
   4   Bachelor or undergraduate degree, or teacher's college (B.A., B.Sc., L.L.B., B.Ed.)
   5   Diploma or certificate from community college, CEGEP or nursing school
   6   Diploma or certificate from trade, technical or vocational school, or business
         college
   7   Some university
   8   Some community college, CEGEP or nursing school
   9   Some trade, technical or vocational school, or business college
   10   Other - Specify
         Don't know
         Refusal

EOR_C201   *If (EOR_Q200 = Other – Specify) then   Go to EOR_Q201*
              Else   Go to EOR_Q220M

EOR_Q201   What is the highest level of education that you have attained?

    INTERVIEWER: Specify.

    STRING [50]
    Don't know
    Refusal

EOR_Q220M   **In what month and year did you complete your studies?**

    INTERVIEWER: Enter the month when the respondent completed their studies.
                                   If the respondent is still attending school, please enter <95>.

        1..12
    95   Respondent is still attending school   *Go to EOR_C250*
        Don't know
        Refusal

EOR_Q220Y   In what month and year did you complete your studies?

    INTERVIEWER: Enter the year when the respondent completed their studies.

        1910..2006   *Go to EOR_C250*
        Don't know
        Refusal

EOR_Q221   **How old were you when you completed your studies?**

    INTERVIEWER: Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent completed their
                                   studies.

        10..120
        Don't know
        Refusal

*CHECK (7.2)   (((EOR_Q220Y >= 1910) and (EOR_Q220Y <= 2006)) or
                 (EOR_Q220M = 95) or (EOR_Q220Y = NONRESPONSE))*
                 An impossible value has been entered. Please return and correct.

EOR_C250   *If (EOR_Q220M = 95) then   Go to EOR_Q250*
              Else   Go to EOR_C300

EOR_Q250   **In what year do you expect to complete the program leading to your degree/diploma/certificate?**

2006..2015
Don't know
Refusal

EOR_Q260   **What do you expect to do when you complete your current program?**

1   Work at a new or first job
2   Go on to further education
3   Work at the same job
4   Other - Specify
     Don't know
     Refusal

EOR_C261   *If (EOR_Q260 = Other – Specify) then   Go to EOR_Q261*
           Else   Go to EOR_C300

EOR_Q261   What do you expect to do when you complete your current program?

   INTERVIEWER: Specify.

STRING [50]
Don't know
Refusal

EOR_C300   *If ((2006 - EOR_Q220) <= 10)) or*
           ((piRespAge - EOR_Q221) <= 10)
           then   Go to EOR_Q300
           Else   Go to EOR_C400

EOR_Q300   **After graduation, did you have any debts related to your education?**

1   Yes
2   No   *Go to EOR_C400*
     Don't know *Go to EOR_C400*
     Refusal   *Go to EOR_C400*

EOR_Q310   **After graduation, approximately how much were you in debt (for education only)?**

1..200000
Don't know
Refusal   *Go to EOR_C400*

EOR_Q320   **Do you still owe any of these debts?**

       1   Yes
       2   No   *Go to EOR_C400*
           Don't know   *Go to EOR_C400*
           Refusal   *Go to EOR_C400*

EOR_Q330   **Approximately how much of this debt is still owing?**

       1..200000
       Don't know
       Refusal

EOR_C400   *If ((EOR_Q200 = Doctorate) or*
       (EOR_Q155 = 9995) or
       (EOR_Q100 = NoSchool)) then   *Go to end of module*
       Else if (EOR_Q260 = Go on to further education) then   *Go to EOR_R410*
       Else   *Go to EOR_Q400*

EOR_Q400   **Do you have plans to return to school in the next 5 years?**

       1   Yes   *Go to EOR_Q410*
       2   No   *Go to end of module*
           Don't know   *Go to end of module*
           Refusal   *Go to end of module*

EOR_R410   **You stated earlier that you planned on further education.**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Press <Enter> to continue.

EOR_Q410   **What would be the major field of study for that further education?**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Specify.

       STRING [50]
       Don't know
       Refusal

End of module   *{ Education Of Respondent}*

Section 15: Main Activity and education of spouse/partner

Module: Main Activity of spouse/partner

The following table associates the import parameter, used throughout the routing of this section, with the data element in the GSS Cycle 20 Main application.

Import parameter	GSS Cycle 20 Main data element	Description
piHeader	piHeader	Contains CaseID and first name of respondent
piMarStat	piSelRespMarS	Marital status of the respondent
piHhldChd14	piHhldChd14	Determines if the respondent has a child 14 years of age or younger in the household.

Respondents entering module: Respondents whose marital status = married or common-law.

MAP_C110   *If ((piMarStat = Married) or*
              (piMarStat = Commonlaw)) then   *Go to MAP_Q110*
              Else   *Go to end of module*

MAP_Q110   **During the past 12 months, was your spouse's/partner's main activity working at a paid job or business, looking for paid work, going to school, caring for children, household work, retired or something else?**

         <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   If sickness or short-term illness is reported, ask for usual major activity.

         1   Working at a paid job or business
         2   Looking for paid work
         3   Going to school
         4   Caring for children
         5   Household work
         6   Retired
         7   Maternity/paternity leave
         8   Long term illness
         9   Other - Specify
               Don't know
               Refusal

MAP_D110   *During the past 12 months, the*
              respondent's spouse/partner's main
              activity was working at a paid job or
              business, looking for paid work or
              something else.
              If MAP_Q110 = PaidWork then   *MAP_D110 := PaidWork*
              Elseif MAP_Q110 = LookWork then   *MAP_D110 := LookWork*

Else		*MAP_D110 := SomethingElse*

MAP_C111   *If (MAP_Q110 = Other - Specify) then   Go to MAP_Q111*
                      ElseIf MAP_Q110 = GotoSchool then   Go to MAP_Q120
                      Else   Go to MAP_C130

MAP_Q111   During the past 12 months, was your spouse's/partner's main activity working
                      at a paid job or business, looking for paid work, going to school, caring for
                      children, household work, retired or something else?

   INTERVIEWER: Specify.

                      STRING [50]   *Go to MAP_C130*
                      Don't know   *Go to MAP_C130*
                      Refusal   *Go to MAP_C130*

MAP_Q120   **Was he/she studying full-time or part-time?**

   1   Full-time
   2   Part-time
              Don't know
              Refusal

MAP_C130   *If ((MAP_D110 = LookWork) or*
                      (MAP_D110 = SomethingElse)) then   Go to MAP_Q130
                      Else   Go to MAP_C131

MAP_Q130   **Did he/she have a job or was he/she self-employed at any time during the**
                      past 12 months?

   INTERVIEWER: Include vacation, illness, strikes, lock-outs and maternity/paternity
                      leave.

   1   Yes
   2   No
              Don't know
              Refusal

MAP_C131   *If ((MAP_D110 = PaidWork) or*
                      (MAP_Q130 = Yes)) then   Go to MAP_Q131
                      Else   Go to MAP_Q190

MAP_Q131   **How many weeks did he/she work during the past 12 months?**

   INTERVIEWER: Include all jobs.
                    Include vacation, illness, strikes, lock-outs and maternity/paternity
                    leave.

                    1..52
                    Don't know
                    Refusal

MAP_Q132   **Was he/she mainly:**

   INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

      1   **... a paid worker?**
      2   **... self-employed?**
      3   **... an unpaid family worker?**
              Don't know
              Refusal

MAP_Q133   **Was he/she working full-time or part-time?**

      1   Full-time
      2   Part-time
              Don't know
              Refusal

MAP_Q135   **How many hours a week did he/she work?**

   INTERVIEWER: Include all jobs.
                    Include vacation, illness, strikes, lock-outs and maternity/paternity
                    leave.

                    0.0..168.0
                    Don't know
                    Refusal

MAP_C140   *If (MAP_Q133 = PartTime) then*   *Go to MAP_Q140*
                  Else   *Go to MAP_Q145*

MAP_Q140   **What is the main reason why your spouse/partner works part-time?**

    1   Own illness or disability
    2   Child care responsibilities
    3   Elder care responsibilities
    4   Other personal or family responsibilities
    5   Going to school
    6   Could only find part-time work
    7   Did not want full-time work
    8   Other - Specify
           Don't know
           Refusal

MAP_C141   *If (MAP_Q140 = Other - Specify) then*   *Go to MAP_Q141*
                 Else   *Go to MAP_Q145*

MAP_Q141   What is the main reason why your spouse/partner works part-time?

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Specify.

                  STRING [50]
                  Don't know
                  Refusal

MAP_Q145   **Is his/her job permanent?**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   It is a permanent job if the employer did not hire the employee on
                          the understanding that the job would last only for a fixed duration, or
                          until a given date or until the end of the project.

    1   Yes
    2   No
           Don't know
           Refusal

MAP_Q150   **Did he/she have more than one paid job last week?**

    1   Yes
    2   No   *Go to MAP_Q170*
           Don't know   *Go to MAP_Q170*
           Refusal   *Go to MAP_Q170*

MAP_Q155   **What is the main reason he/she worked at more than one job last week?**

     1   Meet regular household expenses
     2   Pay off debts
     3   Buy something special
     4   Save for the future
     5   Gain experience
     6   Build up a business
     7   Enjoys the work of the second job
     8   Other - Specify
            Don't know
            Refusal

MAP_C156   *If (MAP_Q155 = Other - Specify) then*   *Go to MAP_Q156*
                   Else   *Go to MAP_Q170*

MAP_Q156   What is the main reason he/she worked at more than one job last week?

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Specify.

           STRING [50]
           Don't know
           Refusal

MAP_Q170   **Approximately, how many kilometres is it from your residence to his/her place of work?**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   If the respondent's spouse/partner's commute to/from work is less than one kilometre, please enter <0>.
                            If the respondent's spouse/partner works at home, please enter <995>.

           0..500
     995   Respondent's spouse/partner works at home
           Don't know
           Refusal

MAP_Q190   **During the past 12 months, was he/she ever without a job and looking for work?**

    1   Yes
    2   No
          Don't know
          Refusal

End of module   *{ Main Activity of Spouse/Partner }*

Module: Education of spouse/partner

The following table associates the import parameter, used throughout the routing of this section, with the data element in the GSS Cycle 20 Main application.

Import parameter	GSS Cycle 20 Main data element	Description
piHeader	piHeader	Contains CaseID and first name of respondent
piMarStat	piSelRespMarS	Marital status of the respondent

Respondents entering module: Respondents whose marital status = married or common-law.

EOP_C200   *If ((piMarStat = Married) or*
              (piMarStat = Commonlaw)) then   *Go to EOP_R200*
              Else   *Go to end of module*

EOP_R200   **The next question refers to your spouse/partner's education.**

       <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Press <Enter> to continue.

EOP_Q200   **What is the highest level of education that he/she has attained?**

       1   Earned doctorate (Ph.D., D.Sc., D.Ed.)
       2   Masters (M.A., M.Sc., M.Ed.)
       3   Degree in Medicine, Dentistry, Veterinary Medicine, or Optometry (M.D., D.D.S., D.M.D., D.V.M., O.D.)
       4   Bachelor or undergraduate degree, or teacher's college (B.A., B.Sc., LL.B., B.Ed.)
       5   Diploma or certificate from community college, CEGEP or nursing school
       6   Diploma or certificate from trade, technical or vocational school, or business college
       7   Some university
       8   Some community college, CEGEP or nursing school
       9   Some trade, technical or vocational school, or business college
       10   High school diploma
       11   Some high school
       12   Elementary school diploma
       13   Some elementary
       14   No schooling
       15   Other - Specify
              Don't know
              Refusal

EOP_C201   *If (EOP_Q200 = Other – Specify) then*   *Go to EOP_Q201*
              Else   *Go to end of module*

EOP_Q201   What is the highest level of education that he/she has attained?

      <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Specify.

      STRING [50]
      Don't know
      Refusal

End of module   *{ Education of Partner }*

Section 16: Well-being

Module: Health and activity limitations

The following table associates the import parameter, used throughout the routing of this section, with the data element in the GSS Cycle 20 Main application.

Import parameter	GSS Cycle 20 Main data element	Description
piHeader	piHeader	Contains CaseID and first name of respondent

Respondents entering module: All respondents.

HAL_R110   **I want to ask you some questions about your feelings of well-being.**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Press <Enter> to continue.

HAL_Q110   **In general, would you say your health is:**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   This question refers to long term health, i.e., a condition lasting or expected to last more than 6 months. If the respondent suffers from a temporary injury, ask about his/her usual condition.

                      Read categories to respondent.

   1   **... excellent?**
   2   **... very good?**
   3   **... good?**
   4   **... fair?**
   5   **... poor?**
      Don't know
      Refusal

HAL_Q120   **Do you have any <u>difficulty</u> hearing, seeing, communicating, walking, climbing stairs, bending, learning or doing any similar activities?**

   1   Yes, sometimes
   2   Yes, often
   3   No
      Don't know
      Refusal

HAL_Q150   **Does a physical condition <u>or</u> mental condition <u>or</u> health problem <u>reduce the</u>**
             <u>amount or the kind of activity</u> you can do:
             ... at home?

    1   Yes, sometimes
    2   Yes, often
    3   No
          Don't know
          Refusal

HAL_Q160   Does a physical condition <u>or</u> mental condition <u>or</u> health problem <u>reduce the</u>
             <u>amount or the kind of activity</u> you can do:
             ... at work or at school?

    1   Yes, sometimes
    2   Yes, often
    3   No
    4   Not applicable
          Don't know
          Refusal

HAL_Q170   Does a physical condition <u>or</u> mental condition <u>or</u> health problem <u>reduce the</u>
             <u>amount or the kind of activity</u> you can do:
             ... in other activities, for example, transportation or leisure?

    1   Yes, sometimes
    2   Yes, often
    3   No
          Don't know
          Refusal

HAL_Q210   **Do you regularly have trouble going to sleep or staying asleep?**

    1   Yes
    2   No
          Don't know
          Refusal

End of module   *{ Health and Activity Limitations }*

Module: Activity limitation in household

The following table associates the import parameter, used throughout the routing of this section, with the data element in the GSS Cycle 20 Main application.

Import parameter	GSS Cycle 20 Main data element	Description
piHeader	piHeader	Contains CaseID and first name of respondent
piHHSize	piHHSize	Number of household members
piNumChild	piNumChild	Number of respondent's children living in household
piSelResp	piSelResp	Household member number of respondent
piHhldMember1	piHhldMember1	Name of household member 1
piHhldMember2	piHhldMember2	Name of household member 2
piHhldMember3	piHhldMember3	Name of household member 3
piHhldMember4	piHhldMember4	Name of household member 4
piHhldMember5	piHhldMember5	Name of household member 5
piHhldMember6	piHhldMember6	Name of household member 6
piHhldMember7	piHhldMember7	Name of household member 7
piHhldMember8	piHhldMember8	Name of household member 8
piHhldMember9	piHhldMember9	Name of household member 9
piHhldMember10	piHhldMember10	Name of household member 10
piHhldMember11	piHhldMember11	Name of household member 11
piHhldMember12	piHhldMember12	Name of household member 12
piHhldMember13	piHhldMember13	Name of household member 13
piHhldMember14	piHhldMember14	Name of household member 14
piHhldMember15	piHhldMember15	Name of household member 15
piHhldMember16	piHhldMember16	Name of household member 16
piHhldMember17	piHhldMember17	Name of household member 17
piHhldMember18	piHhldMember18	Name of household member 18
piHhldMember19	piHhldMember19	Name of household member 19
piHhldMember20	piHhldMember20	Name of household member 20

Respondents entering module: Respondents who live in a households that have more than one household member.

ALH_R120   **The following questions are about the health status of the other members of your household.**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Press <Enter> to continue.

ALH_Q120   **Does any other member of your household have any <u>difficulty</u> hearing, seeing, communicating, walking, climbing stairs, bending, learning or doing any similar activities?**

    1   Yes
    2   No   *Go to end of module*
         Don't know   *Go to end of module*
         Refusal   *Go to end of module*

ALH_Q125   **Who has <u>difficulty</u>?**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Mark all that apply

    List of other household members[2]
    Don't know   *Go to end of module*
    Refusal   *Go to end of module*

OHL_C126   *For each member selected*   *Go to OHL_Q150 to OHL_Q170*
              Else   *Go to end of module*

OHL_Q150   **Does ^piOtherMemName have a physical condition <u>or</u> mental condition <u>or</u> health problem <u>that reduces the amount or the kind of activity</u> they can do: ... at home?**

    1   Yes, sometimes
    2   Yes, often
    3   No
         Don't know
         Refusal

OHL_Q160   Does ^piOtherMemName have a physical condition <u>or</u> mental condition <u>or</u> health problem <u>that reduces the amount or the kind of activity</u> they can do:
    ... at work or at school?

    1   Yes, sometimes
    2   Yes, often
    3   No
    4   Not applicable
         Don't know
         Refusal

---

[2] Name of selected respondent will not appear on this list.

OHL_Q170   Does ^piOtherMemName have a physical condition <u>or</u> mental condition <u>or</u> health
             problem <u>that reduces the amount or the kind of activity</u> they can do:
             ... in other activities, for example, transportation or leisure?

    1   Yes, sometimes
    2   Yes, often
    3   No
          Don't know
          Refusal

End of module   *{ Activity Limitation in Household }*

Module: Life satisfaction

The following table associates the import parameter, used throughout the routing of this section, with the data element in the GSS Cycle 20 Main application.

Import parameter	GSS Cycle 20 Main data element	Description
piHeader	piHeader	Contains CaseID and first name of respondent

Respondents entering module:　　All respondents.

LS_R110　　**I am going to ask you to rate certain areas of your life.**

　　　　INTERVIEWER:　　Press <Enter> to continue.

LS_Q110　　**Please rate your feelings about them, using a scale of 1 to 10 where 1 means "Very dissatisfied" and 10 means "Very satisfied". What about:**
　　　　　　… your health?

　　1　　Very dissatisfied
　　2
　　3
　　4
　　5
　　6
　　7
　　8
　　9
　10　　Very satisfied
　11　　No opinion
　　　　Don't know
　　　　Refusal

LS_Q120   Please rate your feelings about them, using a scale of 1 to 10 where 1 means "Very dissatisfied" and 10 means "Very satisfied". What about:
… your job or main activity?

    1   Very dissatisfied
    2
    3
    4
    5
    6
    7
    8
    9
   10   Very satisfied
   11   No opinion
           Don't know
           Refusal

LS_Q130   Please rate your feelings about them, using a scale of 1 to 10 where 1 means "Very dissatisfied" and 10 means "Very satisfied". What about:
… the way you spend your other time?

    1   Very dissatisfied
    2
    3
    4
    5
    6
    7
    8
    9
   10   Very satisfied
   11   No opinion
           Don't know
           Refusal

LS_Q140   Please rate your feelings about them, using a scale of 1 to 10 where 1 means "Very
           dissatisfied" and 10 means "Very satisfied". What about:
           … your finances?

    1   Very dissatisfied
    2
    3
    4
    5
    6
    7
    8
    9
    10   Very satisfied
    11   No opinion
         Don't know
         Refusal

LS_Q210   **Using the same scale, how do you feel about your life as a whole right now?**

    1   Very dissatisfied
    2
    3
    4
    5
    6
    7
    8
    9
    10   Very satisfied
    11   No opinion
         Don't know
         Refusal

LS_Q310   **How would you describe your sense of belonging to your local community? Would
           you say it is:**

    INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent

    1   **…very strong?**
    2   **…somewhat strong?**
    3   **…somewhat weak?**
    4   **…very weak?**
    5   … no opinion
         Don't know
         Refusal

LS_Q320   **(What about your sense of belonging) to your province or your territory?**

        1   Very strong
        2   Somewhat strong
        3   Somewhat weak
        4   Very weak
        5   No opinion
                 Don't know
                 Refusal

LS_Q330   **(What about your sense of belonging) to Canada?**

        1   Very strong
        2   Somewhat strong
        3   Somewhat weak
        4   Very weak
        5   No opinion
                 Don't know
                 Refusal

End of module   *{ Life Satisfaction }*

Section 17: Housing characteristics of respondent

Module: Dwelling of respondent

The following table associates the import parameter, used throughout the routing of this section, with the data element in the GSS Cycle 20 Main application.

Import parameter	GSS Cycle 20 Main data element	Description
piHeader	piHeader	Contains CaseID and first name of respondent

Respondents entering module: All respondents.

DOR_R110   **The following questions are about your housing characteristics. They will help us to better understand why Canadians buy a home, the importance of owning a home, etc.**

INTERVIEWER: Press Enter to continue.

DOR_Q110   **In what type of dwelling are you now living? Is it a:**

INTERVIEWER: If respondent answers condominium or seniors' housing, ask whether the building is a townhouse or high-rise or low-rise apartment or other.

Read categories to respondent.

1   **... single detached house?**
2   **... semi-detached or double? (side by side)**
3   **... garden home, town-house or row house?**
4   **... duplex? (one above the other)**
5   **... low-rise apartment? (less than 5 stories)**
6   **... high-rise apartment? (5 or more stories)**
7   **... mobile home or trailer?**
8   ... Other - Specify
          Don't know
          Refusal

DOR_C111   *If (DOR_Q110 = Other – Specify) then   Go to DOR_Q111*
          Else   Go to DOR_Q113

DOR_Q111   In what type of dwelling are you now living?

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

          STRING [50]

Don't know
Refusal

DOR_Q113   **How many rooms are there in this dwelling? (Include kitchen, bedrooms and finished rooms in the attic or basement. Exclude bathrooms, halls, vestibules and rooms used solely for business purposes.)**

     1..25
     Don't know
     Refusal

DOR_Q114   **How many bedrooms are there in this dwelling? (Include all rooms designated as bedrooms even though the use may be occasional, as in the case of "spare" bedrooms. Exclude rooms designated as dining rooms, living rooms, etc. which may be used as bedrooms at night.)**

     1..25
     Don't know
     Refusal

DOR_Q115   **How satisfied are you with your current dwelling? Are you:**

     <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Read categories to respondent.

1	**... very satisfied?**	*Go to DOR_Q120*
2	**... satisfied?**	*Go to DOR_Q120*
3	**... dissatisfied?**	
4	**... very dissatisfied?**	
	Don't know	*Go to DOR_Q120*
	Refusal	*Go to DOR_Q120*

DOR_Q117   **What is the main reason why you are dissatisfied with your dwelling?**

1	Too small	*Go to DOR_Q120*
2	Too big	*Go to DOR_Q120*
3	Financial reasons (dwelling too costly)	*Go to DOR_Q120*
4	Quality of housing	*Go to DOR_Q120*
5	Neighbourhood (noise, access to or quality of services, pollution, etc.)	*Go to DOR_Q120*
6	Other - Specify	
	Don't know	*Go to DOR_Q120*
	Refusal	*Go to DOR_Q120*

DOR_Q118   What is the main reason why you are dissatisfied with your dwelling?

     <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Specify.

STRING [50]
Don't know
Refusal

DOR_Q120   **Is this dwelling owned by a member of this household?**

1   Yes
2   No   *Go to DOR_Q126*
     Don't know   *Go to DOR_Q126*
     Refusal   *Go to DOR_Q126*

DOR_Q125   **Do you own this dwelling?**

1   Yes   *Go to DOR_Q130*
2   No
     Don't know
     Refusal

DOR_Q126   **Do you pay a rent to live in this dwelling?**

1   Yes   *Go to DOR_Q170*
2   No   *Go to DOR_Q170*
     Don't know   *Go to DOR_Q170*
     Refusal   *Go to DOR_Q170*

DOR_Q130   **Is this with a mortgage or is your mortgage paid off completely?**

1   With mortgage
2   Paid off completely
     Don't know
     Refusal

DOR_Q160   **Are you the only owner of this dwelling?**

1   Yes   *Go to DOR_Q200*
2   No
     Don't know   *Go to DOR_Q200*
     Refusal   *Go to DOR_Q200*

DOR_Q170   **Who else owns/owns the dwelling?**

    INTERVIEWER: Mark all that apply.

    11   Current spouse
    12   Current common-law partner
    13   Ex-spouse/ex-partner
    14   Ex-common-law partner
    15   Parents or parents-in-law
    16   Other family member
    17   Landlord
    18   Other - Specify
        Don't know
        Refusal

DOR_C171   *If (DOR_Q170 = Other – Specify) then*   *Go to DOR_Q171*
           Else   *Go to DOR_Q200*

DOR_Q171   Who else owns/owns the dwelling?

    INTERVIEWER: Specify.

    STRING [50]
    Don't know
    Refusal

DOR_Q200   **Have you ever owned another/a dwelling?**

    1   Yes
    2   No   *Go to DOR_Q210*
       Don't know   *Go to DOR_Q210*
       Refusal   *Go to DOR_Q210*

DOR_Q205   **How many (other) dwellings have you owned before?**

    1..20
    Don't know
    Refusal

DOR_C210   *If (DOR_Q126 = Yes (respondent pays to rent*   *Go to DOR_C230*
        the dwelling) then
        Else   *Go to DOR_Q210*

DOR_Q210   **How long have you lived in this dwelling?**

1   Less than 6 months
2   6 months to less than 1 year
3   1 year to less than 3 years
4   3 years to less than 5 years
5   5 years to less than 10 years
6   10 years and over
    Don't know
    Refusal

DOR_C230   *If (DOR_Q125 = Yes (owns this dwelling)) or*
               (DOR_Q126 = Yes (respondent pays to rent the
               dwelling)) then   *Go to DOR_Q230M*
               Else   *Go to DOR_C251*

DOR_Q230M   **In what month and year did you purchase/move to this dwelling?**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter the month when the respondent purchased/moved to this
                              dwelling.

    1..12
    Don't know
    Refusal

DOR_Q230Y   In what month and year did you purchase/move to this dwelling?

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter the year when the respondent purchased/moved to this
                              dwelling.

    1900..2006   *Go toDOR_C251*
    Don't know
    Refusal

DOR_Q231   **How old were you when you purchased/moved to this dwelling?**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Enter the age of the respondent when the respondent
                              purchased/moved to this dwelling.

    1..120
    Don't know
    Refusal

DOR_C251   *If((2006 - DOR_Q230Y) <= 5) or*
           (piSelRespAge - DOR_Q231) <= 5) then   *Go to DOR_R251*
           Else   *Go to DOR_C400*

Reasons for buying own dwelling/moved in the past 5 years

DOR_R251   **You mentioned that you bought your dwelling/moved within the past 5 years. There can be many different reasons why Canadians decide to buy their own dwelling/move.**

DOR_Q251   **Did you/you or your spouse decide to buy this dwelling/move because you:**
... needed or wanted a larger dwelling?

    1   Yes
    2   No
        Don't know
        Refusal

DOR_Q252   Did you/you or your spouse decide to buy this dwelling/move because you:
... needed or wanted a less expensive dwelling?

    1   Yes
    2   No
        Don't know
        Refusal

DOR_Q253   Did you/you or your spouse decide to buy this dwelling/move because you:
... wanted a better quality dwelling or neighbourhood?

    1   Yes
    2   No
        Don't know
        Refusal

DOR_Q254   Did you/you or your spouse decide to buy this dwelling/move because you:
... wanted to be closer to facilities and services?

    1   Yes
    2   No
        Don't know
        Refusal

DOR_Q255   Did you/you or your spouse decide to buy this dwelling/move because you:
... wanted to establish your own household (be independent)?

    1   Yes
    2   No
        Don't know
        Refusal

DOR_C256   *If (DOR_Q125 = Yes (owns this dwelling)) then   Go to DOR_Q256A*
             Elseif DOR_Q126 = Yes (Renter) and
             DOR_Q200 = Yes then   Go to DOR_Q256B
             Else   Go to DOR_Q257

DOR_Q256A   Did you/you or your spouse decide to buy this dwelling/move because you:
             ... wanted to change from renter to owner?

       1   Yes   *Go to DOR_Q257*
       2   No   *Go to DOR_Q257*
             Don't know   *Go to DOR_Q257*
             Refusal   *Go to DOR_Q257*

DOR_Q256B   Did you/you or your spouse decide to buy this dwelling/move because you:
             ... wanted to change from owner to renter?

       1   Yes
       2   No
             Don't know
             Refusal

DOR_Q257   Did you/you or your spouse decide to buy this dwelling/move because you:
             ...found a new job, lost a job, were transferred or changed career?

       1   Yes
       2   No
             Don't know
             Refusal

DOR_Q258   Did you/you or your spouse decide to buy this dwelling/move because you:
             ...wanted to be closer to work or school?

       1   Yes
       2   No
             Don't know
             Refusal

DOR_Q259   **Did you/you or your spouse decide to buy this dwelling/move:**
             ... for family reasons (e.g. birth, death, marriage, separation or break-up)?

       1   Yes
       2   No
             Don't know
             Refusal

DOR_C260   *If (DOR_Q125 = Yes) then*   *Go to DOR_Q260*
                Else   *Go to DOR_Q261*

DOR_Q260   **Did you/you or your spouse decide to buy this dwelling/move because you:**
                ... thought it was a good investment?

        1   Yes
        2   No
                Don't know
                Refusal

DOR_Q261   **Did you/you or your spouse decide to buy this dwelling/move:**
                ... for another reason?

        1   Yes
        2   No
                Don't know
                Refusal

DOR_C262   *If (DOR_Q261 = Yes) then*   *Go to DOR_Q262*
                Else   *Go to DOR_Q263*

DOR_Q262   Did you/you or your spouse decide to buy this dwelling/move:
                ... for another reason?

        INTERVIEWER: Specify.

                STRING [50]
                Don't know
                Refusal

DOR_Q263   **How far away did you last live from your present address before moving?**
                Was it …

        INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

        1   **… within 10 km (6 miles or 10 minutes by car)?**
        2   **… within 50 km (30 miles or 30 minutes by car)?**
        3   **… within 100 km (60 miles or 1 hour by car)?**
        4   **… within 200 km (120 miles or 2 hours by car)?**
        5   **… within 400 km (250 miles or 4 hours by car)?**
        6   **… within 1000 km (625 miles or 10 hours by car)?**
        7   **… beyond 1000 km and living in Canada or United States (more**
                   than 625 miles or 10 hours by car)?
        8   **… outside Canada or United States?**
                Don't know
                Refusal

Trade-offs to buy own dwelling

DOR_C301 *If DOR_Q125 = Yes (Respondents who <u>own</u> a*
      dwelling) then   *Go to DOR_R301*
      Else   *Go to DOR_C400*

DOR_R301 **Some Canadians make trade-offs in order to buy their own dwelling.**

DOR_Q301 **Did you make any trade-offs when you bought this dwelling such as:**
      ... buying a smaller dwelling than you would have liked or had expected?

  1 Yes
  2 No
     Don't know
     Refusal

DOR_Q302 Did you make any trade-offs when you bought this dwelling such as:
      ... buying a dwelling in a less desirable neighbourhood than you would have liked or had expected?

  1 Yes
  2 No
     Don't know
     Refusal

DOR_Q303 Did you make any trade-offs when you bought this dwelling such as:
      ... taking in a boarder or roommate to help pay the mortgage?

  1 Yes
  2 No
     Don't know
     Refusal

DOR_Q304 Did you make any trade-offs when you bought this dwelling such as:
      ... working more hours or getting a second job to help pay for the dwelling (you or your spouse)?

  1 Yes
  2 No
     Don't know
     Refusal

DOR_Q305　　Did you make any trade-offs when you bought this dwelling such as:
　　　　　　... some other trade-off?

　　　1　Yes
　　　2　No　　　　　　　　　　*Go to DOR_Q520*
　　　　　Don't know　　　　　*Go to DOR_Q520*
　　　　　Refusal　　　　　　　*Go to DOR_Q520*

DOR_Q308　　Did you make any trade-offs when you bought this dwelling such as:
　　　　　　　... some other trade-off?

　　　INTERVIEWER:　　Specify.

　　　　　　STRING [50]
　　　　　　Don't know
　　　　　　Refusal

Respondents who do not own this dwelling

DOR_C400　　*If DOR_Q125 = No (Respondents who*
　　　　　　do not own this dwelling) then　　*Go to DOR_Q450*
　　　　　　Else　　　　　　　　　　　　　*Go to DOR_Q520*

DOR_Q450　　**Would you like to own a dwelling?**

　　　1　Yes
　　　2　No
　　　　　Don't know
　　　　　Refusal

DOR_Q461　　**You stated earlier that you don't own your dwelling. What is/are the reason(s)**
　　　　　　you do not own your dwelling?

　　　INTERVIEWER:　　Mark all that apply.

　　　11　The overall costs of homeownership would be too high
　　　12　Owning a dwelling requires too much maintenance
　　　13　Respondent can't find a house in a desired neighbourhood (close to
　　　　　family, school, friends)
　　　14　Respondent lives rent-free
　　　15　Other - Specify
　　　　　Don't know
　　　　　Refusal

DOR_C462   *If (DOR_Q461 = Other - Specify) then*   *Go to DOR_Q462*
              Else   *Go to DOR_Q520*

DOR_Q462   You stated earlier that you don't own your dwelling. What is/are the reason(s) you
            do not own your dwelling?

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Specify.

            STRING [50]
            Don't know
            Refusal

Importance of dwelling ownership

Respondents entering module: All respondents.

DOR_Q520   **How important is it to you to own your own dwelling? Is it:**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Read categories to respondent.

    1   **... very important?**
    2   **... somewhat important?**
    3   **... not very important?**
    4   **... not at all important?**
         Don't know
         Refusal

DOR_C615   *If ((DOR_Q210 = Less than 6 months) or*
              (DOR_Q210 = 6 months to less than a year) or
              (DOR_Q210 = 1 year to less than 3 years) or
              (DOR_Q210 = 3 years to less than 5 years) or
              (DOR_Q210 = 5 years to less than 10 years) or
              (DOR_Q210 = DONTKNOW) or
              (DOR_Q210 = REFUSAL)) then   *Go to DOR_Q615*
              Else   *Go to DOR_C618*

DOR_Q615   **How long have you lived in this neighbourhood?**

    1   Less than 6 months
    2   6 months to less than 1 year
    3   1 year to less than 3 years
    4   3 years to less than 5 years
    5   5 years to less than 10 years
    6   10 years and over
         Don't know
         Refusal

A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please return and correct.

DOR_C616   *If ((DOR_Q615 = Less than 6 months) or*
(DOR_Q615 = 6 months to less than a year) or
(DOR_Q615 = 1 year to less than 3 years) or
(DOR_Q615 = 3 years to less than 5 years) or
(DOR_Q615 = 5 years to less than 10 years) or
(DOR_Q615 = DONTKNOW) or
(DOR_Q615 = REFUSAL)) then   *Go to DOR_Q616*
Else   *Go to DOR_C618*

DOR_Q616   **How long have you lived in this city or local community?**

1   Less than 6 months
2   6 months to less than 1 year
3   1 year to less than 3 years
4   3 years to less than 5 years
5   5 years to less than 10 years
6   10 years and over
      Don't know
      Refusal

A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please return and correct.

A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been entered. Please return and correct.

DOR_C618   *If ((DOR_Q210 = Less than 6 months) or*
(DOR_Q210 = 6 months to less than a year) or
(DOR_Q210 = 1 year to less than 3 years) or
(DOR_Q210 = 3 years to less than 5 years))   *Go to DOR_Q618*
then
Else   *Go to DOR_Q622*

DOR_Q618   **You stated that you have moved to your current residence in the last 5 years. What were the reasons for this move?**

    INTERVIEWER: Mark all that apply.

    11   To provide care support to a relative
    12   To receive care support from a relative
    13   Job change or transfer
    14   Retirement (of self or spouse/partner)
    15   Decline in health (of self or spouse/partner)
    16   Separation or divorce
    17   Death of spouse/partner
    18   Financial reasons
    19   Previous home too big or too small
    20   Wanted more opportunities for recreation, leisure and physical activities
    21   Other - Specify
          Don't know
          Refusal

DOR_C619   *If (DOR_Q618 = Other – Specify) then*   *Go to DOR_Q619*
            Else   *Go to DOR_Q622*

DOR_Q619   You stated that you have moved to your current residence in the last 5 years. What were the reasons for this move?

    INTERVIEWER: Specify.

    STRING [50]
    Don't know
    Refusal

DOR_Q622   **Now I would like to ask you a few questions about your more immediate neighbourhood. Would you say that you know:**

    INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

    1   **... most of the people in your neighbourhood?**
    2   **... many of the people (in your neighbourhood)?**
    3   **... a few of the people (in your neighbourhood)?**
    4   **... nobody else (in your neighbourhood)?**
          Don't know
          Refusal

DOR_Q627   **Would you say this neighbourhood is a place where neighbours help each other?**

    1   Yes
    2   No
        Don't know
        Refusal

DOR_Q628   **In the past month, have you done a favour for a neighbour?**
            (Examples of favours are: picking up the mail, watering plants, shoveling, lending tools or garden equipment, carrying things upstairs, feeding pets when neighbours go on holiday, and shopping.)

    1   Yes
    2   No
    3   Just moved into the area
        Don't know
        Refusal

DOR_Q629   **In the past month, have any of your neighbours done a favour for you?**

    1   Yes
    2   No
    3   Just moved into the area
        Don't know
        Refusal

DOR_Q640   **What is your postal code (for your current address)?**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   We use postal codes to determine if the respondent lives in an urban or rural area. If the respondent lives in a rural area and receives his/her mail at a post office in a nearby town, obtain the postal code of his/her residence if possible, otherwise enter the postal code of the mailing address.

                            (Postal codes help us characterize the area that you live in. It allows us to assess the types of communities where families reside.)

    STRING [6]
    Don't know
    Refusal

CHECK (13.4)   *((SUBSTRING(DOR_Q640, 1, 1) <> 'D') and*
                    (SUBSTRING(DOR_Q640, 1, 1) <> 'I') and
                    (SUBSTRING(DOR_Q640, 1, 1) <> 'O') and
                    (SUBSTRING(DOR_Q640, 1, 1) <> 'Q') and
                    (SUBSTRING(DOR_Q640, 1, 1) <> 'U') and
                    (SUBSTRING(DOR_Q640, 1, 1) <> 'W') and
                    (SUBSTRING(DOR_Q640, 1, 1) <> 'Z'))

Invalid first letter for postal code. Please return and correct.

CHECK (13.5)   *(((SUBSTRING(DOR_Q640, 1, 1) >= 'A' and SUBSTRING*
                      (DOR_Q640, 1, 1) <= 'Z') or
                      (SUBSTRING(DOR_Q640, 1, 1) = '')) and
                      ((SUBSTRING(DOR_Q640,2, 1) >= '0' and SUBSTRING
                      (DOR_Q640,2, 1) <= '9') or
                      (SUBSTRING(DOR_Q640,2, 1) = '')) and
                      ((SUBSTRING(DOR_Q640,3, 1) >= 'A' and SUBSTRING
                      (DOR_Q640,3, 1) <= 'Z') or
                      (SUBSTRING(DOR_Q640,3, 1) = '')) and
                      ((SUBSTRING(DOR_Q640,4, 1) >= '0' and SUBSTRING
                      (DOR_Q640,4, 1) <= '9') or
                      (SUBSTRING(DOR_Q640,4, 1) = '')) and
                      ((SUBSTRING(DOR_Q640,5, 1) >= 'A' and SUBSTRING
                      (DOR_Q640,5, 1) <= 'Z') or
                      (SUBSTRING(DOR_Q640,5, 1) = '')) and
                      ((SUBSTRING(DOR_Q640,6, 1) >= '0' and SUBSTRING
                      (DOR_Q640,6, 1) <= '9') or
                      (SUBSTRING(DOR_Q640,6, 1) = '')))
                      Invalid format for postal code. Format must be X9X9X9. Please
                      return and correct.

End of module   *{ Housing characteristics of respondent}*

Module: Respondent selection process

The following table associates the import parameter, used throughout the routing of this section, with the data element in the GSS Cycle 20 Main application.

Import parameter	GSS Cycle 20 Main data element	Description
piHeader	piHeader	Contains CaseID and first name of respondent

Respondents entering module: All respondents.

RSP_R02   **I need to ask you a couple of questions to evaluate the way households were selected for this survey.**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Press Enter to continue.

RSP_Q02   **Excluding cellular phones, is this your household's only telephone number?**

    1   Yes   *Go to end of module*
    2   No
          Don't know   *Go to end of module*
          Refusal   *Go to end of module*

RSP_Q03   **Excluding cellular phones, how many different telephone numbers are there?**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   If 9 telephone numbers or more, enter 9.

    1..9
    Don't know
    Refusal

RSP_Q04   **Are any of these numbers for computer, fax or business use <u>only</u>?**

    1   Yes
    2   No   *Go to end of module*
          Don't know   *Go to end of module*
          Refusal   *Go to end of module*

RSP_Q05   **How many of these numbers are for computer, fax or business use <u>only</u>?**

    1..8
    Don't know
    Refusal

End of module   *{ Respondent Selection Process }*

Section 18: Other characteristics

Module: Birthplace of respondent

The following table associates the import parameter, used throughout the routing of this section, with the data element in the GSS Cycle 20 Main application.

Import parameter	GSS Cycle 20 Main data element	Description
piHeader	piHeader	Contains CaseID and first name of respondent
wBirthYear	piSelRespYOB	Year of birth of the respondent

Respondents entering module:　　All respondents.

BPR_R10　　　**Now, I'd like to ask you a few general questions.**

　　　　　INTERVIEWER:　　Press <Enter> to continue.

BPR_Q10　　　**In what country were you born?**

　　　　　INTERVIEWER:　　Report place of birth according to current boundaries.

　　1　　Canada
　　2　　Country outside Canada　　*Go to BPR_Q30*
　　　　Don't know　　　　　　　　*Go to end of module*
　　　　Refusal　　　　　　　　　*Go to end of module*

BPR_Q20　　　**In which province or territory?**

　　　　　INTERVIEWER:　　Report place of birth according to current boundaries.

　　1　　Newfoundland/Labrador
　　2　　Prince Edward Island
　　3　　Nova Scotia
　　4　　New Brunswick
　　5　　Quebec
　　6　　Ontario
　　7　　Manitoba
　　8　　Saskatchewan
　　9　　Alberta
　　10　　British Columbia
　　11　　Yukon Territory
　　12　　Northwest Territories
　　13　　Nunavut
　　　　Don't know
　　　　Refusal

BPR_C20　　　*Go to end of module*

BPR_Q30   **In which country?**

    INTERVIEWER: Report place of birth according to current boundaries.

    1 China
    2 England
    3 France
    4 Germany
    5 Greece
    6 Guyana
    7 Hong Kong
    8 India
    9 Italy
  10 Jamaica
  11 Netherlands
  12 Philippines
  13 Poland
  14 Portugal
  15 Scotland
  16 United States
  17 Vietnam
  18 Other - Specify
      Don't know
      Refusal

BPR_C31   *If (BPR_Q30 = Other – Specify) then*   *Go to BPR_Q31*
                  Else   *Go to BPR_Q40*

BPR_Q31   In which country?

    INTERVIEWER: Specify.

      STRING [50]
      Don't know
      Refusal

BPR_Q40   **In what year did you first come to Canada to live permanently?**

>   <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   For respondents who first came to Canada as landed immigrants, report the year they obtained landed immigrant status.
>
>   For respondents who lived in Canada as foreign students, foreign workers, or refugee claimants prior to obtaining landed immigrant status or had a visitor's permit, report the year they first came to Canada to live permanently.
>
>   If the respondent was born outside of Canada of Canadian parents and was registered as Canadian at birth, report as <9995> 'Canadian citizen by birth'.

>   1900..2006
> 9995 Canadian citizen by birth
>   Don't know
>   Refusal

CHECK   *(((BPR_Q40 >= 1900) and (BPR_Q40 <= 2006)) or (BPR_Q40 = 9995) or (BPR_Q40 = NONRESPONSE))*
An impossible value has been entered. Please return and correct.

CHECK   *((BPR_Q40 >= piBirthYear) or (BPR_Q40 = 9995) or (BPR_Q40 = NONRESPONSE) or (BPR_Q40 = EMPTY) or (piBirthYear = NONRESPONSE) or (piBirthYear = EMPTY))*
An impossible value has been entered. Please return and correct.

End of module   *{Birth Place of Respondent}*

Module: Ethnic ancestry of respondent

The following table associates the import parameter, used throughout the routing of this section, with the data element in the GSS Cycle 20 Main application.

Import parameter	GSS Cycle 20 Main data element	Description
piHeader	piHeader	Contains CaseID and first name of respondent

Respondents entering module: All respondents.

ETH_R110   **The following question is about your ethnic ancestry, heritage or background.**

ETH_Q110   **What were the ethnic or cultural origins of your <u>ancestors</u>?**

   <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Ethnic or cultural backgrounds are to be entered in the order in which they are stated.

                Do not probe or provide examples or read response categories aloud. Mark one only

    1   Canadian
    2   English
    3   French
    4   Scottish
    5   Irish
    6   German
    7   Italian
    8   Aboriginal (North American Indian, Métis or Inuit)
    9   Ukrainian
    10   Chinese
    11   Dutch (Netherlands)
    12   Polish
    13   South Asian (East Indian, Sri Lankan, Pakistani, Punjabi, etc.)
    14   Jewish
    15   Portuguese
    16   Other - Specify
          Don't know
          Refusal

ETH_C111   *If (ETH_Q110 = Other – Specify) then*   *Go to ETH_Q111*
                else   *Go to ETH_N120*

ETH_Q111   What were the ethnic or cultural origins of your <u>ancestors</u>?

   <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Specify.

           STRING [50]
           Don't know
           Refusal

ETH_N120   Does another ethnic or cultural origin need to be entered?

    INTERVIEWER: Do not enter the same ethnic or cultural group twice.

    1   Yes   *Go to ETH_Q120*
    2   No   *Go to end of module*

ETH_Q120   Which one?

    INTERVIEWER: Do not probe or provide examples or read response categories aloud.
                      Mark one only.

    1   Canadian
    2   English
    3   French
    4   Scottish
    5   Irish
    6   German
    7   Italian
    8   Aboriginal (North American Indian, Métis or Inuit)
    9   Ukrainian
    10   Chinese
    11   Dutch (Netherlands)
    12   Polish
    13   South Asian (East Indian, Sri Lankan, Pakistani, Punjabi, etc.)
    14   Jewish
    15   Portuguese
    16   Other - Specify
         Don't know
         Refusal

ETH_C121   *If (ETH_Q120 = Other – Specify) then*   *Go to ETH_Q121*
                 else   *Go to ETH_N130*

ETH_Q121   What were the ethnic or cultural origins of your <u>ancestors</u>?

    INTERVIEWER: Specify.

         STRING [50]
         Don't know
         Refusal

ETH_N130   Does another ethnic or cultural origin need to be entered?

    INTERVIEWER: Do not enter the same ethnic or cultural group twice.

    1   Yes   *Go to ETH_Q130*
    2   No   *Go to end of module*

ETH_Q130   Which one?

        <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Do not probe or provide examples or read response categories aloud.
                                    Mark one only.

    1   Canadian
    2   English
    3   French
    4   Scottish
    5   Irish
    6   German
    7   Italian
    8   Aboriginal (North American Indian, Métis or Inuit)
    9   Ukrainian
   10   Chinese
   11   Dutch (Netherlands)
   12   Polish
   13   South Asian (East Indian, Sri Lankan, Pakistani, Punjabi, etc.)
   14   Jewish
   15   Portuguese
   16   Other - Specify
       Don't know
       Refusal

ETH_C131   *If (ETH_Q130 = Other – Specify) then*   *Go to ETH_Q131*
             else   *Go to ETH_N140*

ETH_Q131   What were the ethnic or cultural origins of your <u>ancestors</u>?

        <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Specify.

        STRING [50]
        Don't know
        Refusal

ETH_N140   Does another ethnic or cultural origin need to be entered?

        <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Do not enter the same ethnic or cultural group twice.

    1   Yes   *Go to ETH_Q140*
    2   No   *Go to end of module*

ETH_Q140　　Which one?

　　　　　　<u>INTERVIEWER:</u>　　Do not probe or provide examples or read response categories aloud.
　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　Mark one only.

　　　　1　Canadian
　　　　2　English
　　　　3　French
　　　　4　Scottish
　　　　5　Irish
　　　　6　German
　　　　7　Italian
　　　　8　Aboriginal (North American Indian, Métis or Inuit)
　　　　9　Ukrainian
　　　10　Chinese
　　　11　Dutch (Netherlands)
　　　12　Polish
　　　13　South Asian (East Indian, Sri Lankan, Pakistani, Punjabi, etc.)
　　　14　Jewish
　　　15　Portuguese
　　　16　Other - Specify
　　　　　Don't know
　　　　　Refusal

ETH_C141　　*If (ETH_Q140 = Other – Specify) then　　Go to ETH_Q141*
　　　　　　else　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　Go to end of module

ETH_Q141　　What were the ethnic or cultural origins of your <u>ancestors</u>?

　　　　　　<u>INTERVIEWER:</u>　　Specify.

　　　　　　STRING [50]
　　　　　　Don't know
　　　　　　Refusal

End of module　　　　　*{ Ethnic Ancestry }*

Module: Aboriginal identity of respondent

The following table associates the import parameter, used throughout the routing of this section, with the data element in the GSS Cycle 20 Main application.

Import parameter	GSS Cycle 20 Main data element	Description
piHeader	piHeader	Contains CaseID and first name of respondent

Respondents entering module: All respondents.

AIR_Q110   **Are you an Aboriginal person, that is, North American Indian, Métis or Inuit?**

    1   Yes
    2   No   *Go to end of module*
          Don't know   *Go to end of module*
          Refusal   *Go to end of module*

AIR_Q120   **Are you:**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Read categories to respondent.
                       Mark all that apply.
                       If respondent answers "Eskimo", enter "3".

    11   **... North American Indian?**
    12   **... Métis?**
    13   **... Inuit?**
          Don't know
          Refusal

End of module   *{ Aboriginal Identity of Respondent }*

Module: Visible minority status of respondent

The following table associates the import parameter, used throughout the routing of this section, with the data element in the GSS Cycle 20 Main application.

Import parameter	GSS Cycle 20 Main data element	Description
piHeader	piHeader	Contains CaseID and first name of respondent

Respondents entering module: All respondents.

VMR_E110   *If AIR_Q110 = Yes then*   *Go to end of module*
                    Else   *Go to VMR_Q110*

VMR_Q110   **People in Canada come from many racial or cultural groups. You may belong to more than one group on the following list. Are you:**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Read categories to respondent.
                       Maximum 4 answers.

    11   **... white?**
    12   **... Chinese?**
    13   **... South Asian (e.g. East Indian, Pakistani, Sri Lankan)?**
    14   **... black?**
    15   **... Filipino?**
    16   **... Latin American?**
    17   **... Southeast Asian (e.g. Cambodian, Indonesian, Laotian, Vietnamese)?**
    18   **... Arab?**
    19   **... West Asian (e.g. Afghan, Iranian)?**
    20   **... Japanese?**
    21   **... Korean?**
    22   **... or another group?**
        Don't know
        Refusal

VMR_C111   *If VMR_Q110 = another group then*   *Go to VMR_Q111*
                    Else   *Go to end of module*

VMR_Q111   People in Canada come from many racial or cultural groups. You may belong to more than one group on the following list. Are you:
        ... another group?

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Specify.

        STRING [50]
        Don't know
        Refusal

End of module   *{ Visible Minority Status of Respondent }*

Module: Birthplace of spouse/partner

The following table associates the import parameter, used throughout the routing of this section, with the data element in the GSS Cycle 20 Main application.

Import parameter	GSS Cycle 20 Main data element	Description
piHeader	piHeader	Contains CaseID and first name of respondent
piMarStat	piSelRespMarS	Marital status of the respondent

Respondents entering module: Respondents whose marital status = married or common-law.

BPP_C10   *If ((piMarStat = Married) or*
                 (piMarStat = Commonlaw)) then   *Go to BPP_Q10*
                 Else   *Go to end of module*

BPP_Q10   **In what country was your spouse/partner born?**

        <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Report place of birth according to current boundaries.

        1   Canada   *Go to end of module*
        2   Country outside Canada
              Don't know   *Go to end of module*
              Refusal   *Go to end of module*

BPP_Q30   **In which country?**

        <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Report place of birth according to current boundaries.

          1   China
          2   England
          3   France
          4   Germany
          5   Greece
          6   Guyana
          7   Hong Kong
          8   India
          9   Italy
         10   Jamaica
         11   Netherlands
         12   Philippines
         13   Poland
         14   Portugal
         15   Scotland
         16   United States
         17   Vietnam
         18   Other - Specify
               Don't know
               Refusal

BPP_C31   *If (BPP_Q30 = Other – Specify) then*   *Go to BPP_Q31*
                 Else   *Go to end of module*

BPP_Q31   In which country?

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Specify.

    STRING [50]
    Don't know
    Refusal

End of module   *{Birth Place of Spouse/Partner }*

Module: Ethnic ancestry of spouse/partner

The following table associates the import parameter, used throughout the routing of this section, with the data element in the GSS Cycle 20 Main application.

Import parameter	GSS Cycle 20 Main data element	Description
piHeader	piHeader	Contains CaseID and first name of respondent
piMarStat	piSelRespMarS	Marital status of the respondent

Respondents entering module: Respondents whose marital status = married or common-law.

ETP_R110   **The following question is about your spouse's/partner's ethnic ancestry, heritage or background.**

ETP_Q110   **What were the ethnic or cultural origins of your spouse's/partner's <u>ancestors</u>?**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Ethnic or cultural backgrounds are to be entered in the order in which they are stated.

                      Do not probe or provide examples or read response categories aloud. Mark one only.

    1   Canadian
    2   English
    3   French
    4   Scottish
    5   Irish
    6   German
    7   Italian
    8   Aboriginal (North American Indian, Métis or Inuit)
    9   Ukrainian
    10   Chinese
    11   Dutch (Netherlands)
    12   Polish
    13   South Asian (East Indian, Sri Lankan, Pakistani, Punjabi, etc.)
    14   Jewish
    15   Portuguese
    16   Other - Specify
           Don't know
           Refusal

ETP_C111   *If (ETP_Q110 = Other – Specify) then*   *Go to ETP_Q111*
                              else   *Go to ETP_N120*

ETP_Q111   What were the ethnic or cultural origins of your spouse's/partner's <u>ancestors</u>?

      <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Specify.

      STRING [50]
      Don't know
      Refusal

ETP_N120   Does another ethnic or cultural origin need to be entered?

      <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Do not enter the same ethnic or cultural group twice.

      1   Yes   *Go to ETP_Q120*
      2   No   *Go to end of module*

ETP_Q120   Which one?

      <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Do not probe or provide examples or read response categories aloud.
                             Mark one only.

      1   Canadian
      2   English
      3   French
      4   Scottish
      5   Irish
      6   German
      7   Italian
      8   Aboriginal (North American Indian, Métis or Inuit)
      9   Ukrainian
      10   Chinese
      11   Dutch (Netherlands)
      12   Polish
      13   South Asian (East Indian, Sri Lankan, Pakistani, Punjabi, etc.)
      14   Jewish
      15   Portuguese
      16   Other - Specify
            Don't know
            Refusal

ETP_C121   *If (ETP_Q120 = Other – Specify) then*   *Go to ETP_Q121*
             else   *Go to ETP_N130*

ETP_Q121   What were the ethnic or cultural origins of your spouse's/partner's <u>ancestors</u>?

      <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Specify.

      STRING [50]
      Don't know
      Refusal

ETP_N130   Does another ethnic or cultural origin need to be entered?

        <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Do not enter the same ethnic or cultural group twice.

        1   Yes   *Go to ETP_Q130*
        2   No   *Go to end of module*

ETP_Q130   Which one?

        <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Do not probe or provide examples or read response categories aloud.
                           Mark one only.

        1   Canadian
        2   English
        3   French
        4   Scottish
        5   Irish
        6   German
        7   Italian
        8   Aboriginal (North American Indian, Métis or Inuit)
        9   Ukrainian
     10   Chinese
     11   Dutch (Netherlands)
     12   Polish
     13   South Asian (East Indian, Sri Lankan, Pakistani, Punjabi, etc.)
     14   Jewish
     15   Portuguese
     16   Other - Specify
            Don't know
            Refusal

ETP_C131   *If (ETP_Q130 = Other – Specify) then*   *Go to ETP_Q131*
           else   *Go to ETP_N140*

ETP_Q131   What were the ethnic or cultural origins of your spouse's/partner's <u>ancestors</u>?

        <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Specify.

        STRING [50]
        Don't know
        Refusal

ETP_N140   Does another ethnic or cultural origin need to be entered?

          INTERVIEWER: Do not enter the same ethnic or cultural group twice.

          1   Yes   *Go to ETP_Q140*
          2   No   *Go to end of module*

ETP_Q140   Which one?

          INTERVIEWER: Do not probe or provide examples or read response categories aloud.
                                   Mark one only.

          1   Canadian
          2   English
          3   French
          4   Scottish
          5   Irish
          6   German
          7   Italian
          8   Aboriginal (North American Indian, Métis or Inuit)
          9   Ukrainian
          10   Chinese
          11   Dutch (Netherlands)
          12   Polish
          13   South Asian (East Indian, Sri Lankan, Pakistani, Punjabi, etc.)
          14   Jewish
          15   Portuguese
          16   Other - Specify
               Don't know
               Refusal

ETP_C141   *If (ETP_Q140 = Other – Specify) then*   *Go to ETP_Q141*
                else   *Go to end of module*

ETP_Q141   What were the ethnic or cultural origins of your spouse's/partner's <u>ancestors</u>?

          INTERVIEWER: Specify.

          STRING [50]
          Don't know
          Refusal

End of module   *{ Ethnic Ancestry of Spouse/Partner }*

Module: Aboriginal identity of spouse/partner

The following table associates the import parameter, used throughout the routing of this section, with the data element in the GSS Cycle 20 Main application.

Import parameter	GSS Cycle 20 Main data element	Description
piHeader	piHeader	Contains CaseID and first name of respondent

Respondents entering module: Respondents whose marital status = married or common-law.

AIP_C110 *If ((piMarStat = Married) or*
     (piMarStat = Commonlaw)) then *Go to AIP_Q110*
     Else   *Go to end of module*

AIP_Q110 **Is your spouse/partner an Aboriginal person, that is, North American Indian, Métis or Inuit?**

  1 Yes
  2 No   *Go to end of module*
     Don't know   *Go to end of module*
     Refusal   *Go to end of module*

AIP_Q120 **Is he/she:**

  <u>INTERVIEWER:</u> Read categories to respondent.
         Mark all that apply.
         If respondent answers "Eskimo", enter "3".

  11 **... North American Indian?**
  12 **... Métis?**
  13 **... Inuit?**
     Don't know
     Refusal

End of module   *{ Aboriginal Identity of Spouse/Partner }*

Module: Visible minority status of spouse/partner

The following table associates the import parameter, used throughout the routing of this section, with the data element in the GSS Cycle 20 Main application.

Import parameter	GSS Cycle 20 Main data element	Description
piHeader	piHeader	Contains CaseID and first name of respondent
piMarStat	piSelRespMarS	Marital status of the respondent

Respondents entering module: Respondents whose marital status = married or common-law.

VMP_E110   *If AIP_Q110 = Yes then*   *Go to end of module*
                   Elseif ((piMarStat = Married) or
                   (piMarStat = Commonlaw)) then   *Go to end of module*
                   Else   *Go to VMP_Q110*

VMP_Q110   **Is your spouse/partner:**

       <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Read categories to respondent..

      11   **... white?**
      12   **... Chinese?**
      13   **... South Asian (e.g. East Indian, Pakistani, Sri Lankan)?**
      14   **... black?**
      15   **... Filipino?**
      16   **... Latin American?**
      17   **... Southeast Asian (e.g. Cambodian, Indonesian, Laotian, Vietnamese)?**
      18   **... Arab?**
      19   **... West Asian (e.g. Afghan, Iranian)?**
      20   **... Japanese?**
      21   **... Korean?**
      22   **... or another group?**
             Don't know
             Refusal

VMP_C111   *If VMP_Q110 = another group then*   *Go to VMP_Q111*
                   Else   *Go to end of module*

VMP_Q111   Is your spouse/partner ... another group?

   <u>INTERVIEWER:</u> Specify.

     STRING [50]
     Don't know
     Refusal

End of module   *{ Visible Minority Status of Spouse/Partner }*

Module: Language of respondent

The following table associates the import parameter, used throughout the routing of this section, with the data element in the GSS Cycle 20 Main application.

Import parameter	GSS Cycle 20 Main data element	Description
piHeader	piHeader	Contains CaseID and first name of respondent

Respondents entering module: All respondents.

LNR_Q100   **What language did you first speak in childhood?**

INTERVIEWER: Accept multiple responses only if languages were learned at the same time.
Maximum 4 answers.

    11 English
    12 French
    13 Italian
    14 Chinese
    15 German
    16 Portuguese
    17 Polish
    18 Ukrainian
    19 Spanish
    20 Vietnamese
    21 Greek
    22 Punjabi
    23 Arabic
    24 Tagalog (Philipino)
    25 Hungarian
    26 Other - Specify
        Don't know
        Refusal

LNR_C101   *If (LNR_Q100 = Other – Specify) then   Go to LNR_Q101*
             Else   Go to LNR_C111

LNR_Q101   What language did you first speak in childhood?

INTERVIEWER: Specify.

        STRING [50]
        Don't know
        Refusal

LNR_C111 *If (English IN LNR_Q100) then*
                If (ACTIVELANGUAGE = Eng) then   *LNR_Q111 := Yes*
                                                      Go to LNR_C112
                        Else   *Go to LNR_Q111*
        Else   *Go to LNR_C112*

LNR_Q111 **Do you still understand that language (i.e., English)?**

    1   Yes
    2   No
         Don't know
         Refusal

LNR_C112 *If (French IN LNR_Q100) then*
                If (ACTIVELANGUAGE = Fra) then   *LNR_Q112 := Yes*
                                                      Go to LNR_C113
                        Else   *Go to LNR_Q112*
        Else   *Go to LNR_C113*

LNR_Q112 **Do you still understand that language (i.e., French)?**

    1   Yes
    2   No
         Don't know
         Refusal

LNR_C113 *If (Italian IN LNR_Q100) then*   *Go to LNR_Q113*
           Else   *Go to LNR_C114*

LNR_Q113 **Do you still understand that language (i.e., Italian)?**

    1   Yes
    2   No
         Don't know
         Refusal

LNR_C114 *If (Chinese IN LNR_Q100) then*   *Go to LNR_Q114*
         Else   *Go to LNR_C115*

LNR_Q114 **Do you still understand that language (i.e., Chinese)?**

    1   Yes
    2   No
         Don't know
         Refusal

LNR_C115   *If (German IN LNR_Q100) then*   *Go to LNR_Q115*
            Else   *Go to LNR_C116*

LNR_Q115   **Do you still understand that language (i.e., German)?**

        1   Yes
        2   No
            Don't know
            Refusal

LNR_C116   *If (Portuguese IN LNR_Q100) then*   *Go to LNR_Q116*
            Else   *Go to LNR_C117*

LNR_Q116   **Do you still understand that language (i.e., Portuguese)?**

        1   Yes
        2   No
            Don't know
            Refusal

LNR_C117   *If (Polish IN LNR_Q100) then*   *Go to LNR_Q117*
            Else   *Go to LNR_C118*

LNR_Q117   **Do you still understand that language (i.e., Polish)?**

        1   Yes
        2   No
            Don't know
            Refusal

LNR_C118   *If (Ukrainian IN LNR_Q100) then*   *Go to LNR_Q118*
            Else   *Go to LNR_C119*

LNR_Q118   **Do you still understand that language (i.e., Ukrainian)?**

        1   Yes
        2   No
            Don't know
            Refusal

LNR_C119   *If (Spanish IN LNR_Q100) then*   *Go to LNR_Q119*
            Else   *Go to LNR_C120*

LNR_Q119   **Do you still understand that language (i.e., Spanish)?**

> 1   Yes
> 2   No
>   Don't know
>   Refusal

LNR_C120   *If (Vietnamese IN LNR_Q100) then*   *Go to LNR_Q120*
              Else   *Go to LNR_C121*

LNR_Q120   **Do you still understand that language (i.e., Vietnamese)?**

> 1   Yes
> 2   No
>   Don't know
>   Refusal

LNR_C121   *If (Greek IN LNR_Q100) then*   *Go to LNR_Q121*
              Else   *Go to LNR_C122*

LNR_Q121   **Do you still understand that language (i.e., Greek)?**

> 1   Yes
> 2   No
>   Don't know
>   Refusal

LNR_C122   *If (Punjabi IN LNR_Q100) then*   *Go to LNR_Q122*
              Else   *Go to LNR_C123*

LNR_Q122   **Do you still understand that language (i.e., Punjabi)?**

> 1   Yes
> 2   No
>   Don't know
>   Refusal

LNR_C123   *If (Arabic IN LNR_Q100) then*   *Go to LNR_Q123*
              Else   *Go to LNR_C124*

LNR_Q123   **Do you still understand that language (i.e., Arabic)?**

    1   Yes
    2   No
          Don't know
          Refusal

LNR_C124   *If (Tagalog_Philipino IN LNR_Q100) then   Go to LNR_Q124*
             Else   Go to LNR_C125

LNR_Q124   **Do you still understand that language (i.e., Tagalog)?**

    1   Yes
    2   No
          Don't know
          Refusal

LNR_C125   *If (Hungarian IN LNR_Q100) then   Go to LNR_Q125*
             Else   Go to LNR_C126

LNR_Q125   **Do you still understand that language (i.e., Hungarian)?**

    1   Yes
    2   No
          Don't know
          Refusal

LNR_C126   *If (OtherSpec IN LNR_Q100) then   Go to LNR_Q126*
             Else   Go to LNR_Q140

LNR_Q126   **Do you still understand that language (i.e., other language)?**

    1   Yes
    2   No
          Don't know
          Refusal

LNR_Q140   **What language do you speak most often at home?**

   INTERVIEWER: Accept multiple responses only if languages are used equally.
                  Maximum 4 answers.

   11   English
   12   French
   13   Chinese
   14   Italian
   15   Portuguese
   16   Spanish
   17   German
   18   Polish
   19   Punjabi
   20   Greek
   21   Vietnamese
   22   Arabic
   23   Cree
   24   Tagalog (Philipino)
   25   Ukrainian
   26   Other - Specify
        Don't know
        Refusal

LNR_C141   *If (LNR_Q140 = Other – Specify) then*   *Go to LNR_Q141*
              Else   *Go to end of module*

LNR_Q141   What language do you speak most often at home?

   INTERVIEWER: Specify.

              STRING [50]
              Don't know
              Refusal

End of module   *{Language of Respondent}*

Module: Religion of respondent

The following table associates the import parameter, used throughout the routing of this section, with the data element in the GSS Cycle 20 Main application.

Import parameter	GSS Cycle 20 Main data element	Description
piHeader	piHeader	Contains CaseID and first name of respondent

Respondents entering module: All respondents.

RLR_Q100   **What, if any, is your religion?**

      <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   If respondent answers 'Protestant', determine which denomination. (Categories 3 to 8, 15 and 16.)

    0 No religion (Agnostic, Atheist)
    1 Roman Catholic
    2 Ukrainian Catholic
    3 United Church
    4 Anglican (Church of England, Episcopalian)
    5 Presbyterian
    6 Lutheran
    7 Baptist
    8 Pentecostal
    9 Eastern Orthodox
  10 Jewish
  11 Islam (Muslim)
  12 Hindu
  13 Buddhist
  14 Sikh
  15 Jehovah's Witnesses
  16 Other - Specify
       Don't know
       Refusal

RLR_C101   *If (RLR_Q100 = Other – Specify) then   Go to RLR_Q101*
            Else   Go to RLR_Q105

RLR_Q101   What, if any, is your religion?

      <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Specify.

       STRING [50]
       Don't know
       Refusal

RLR_Q105   **Other than on special occasions, (such as weddings, funerals or baptisms), how often did you attend religious services or meetings in the last 12 months? Was it:**

      <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Read categories to respondent.

      1   **... at least once a week?**
      2   **... at least once a month?**
      3   **... a few times a year?**
      4   **... at least once a year?**
      5   **... not at all?**
         Don't know
         Refusal

RLR_Q110   **How important are your (religious or) spiritual beliefs to the way you live your life? Would you say they are:**

      <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Read categories to respondent.

      1   **... very important?**
      2   **... somewhat important?**
      3   **... not very important?**
      4   **... not at all important?**
         Don't know
         Refusal

RLR_C120   *If RLR_Q100 = 0 and RLR_Q105 = 5 then*   *Go to end of module*
                Else   *Go to RLR_Q120*

RLR_Q120   **In the past 12 months, how often did you do religious activities <u>on your own?</u> This may include prayer, meditation and other forms of worship taking place at your home or in any other location. Was it….**

      <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Read categories to respondent.

      1   **... at least once a week?**
      2   **... at least once a month?**
      3   **... a few times a year?**
      4   **... at least once a year?**
      5   **... not at all?**
         Don't know
         Refusal

End of module   *{Religion of Respondent}*

Module: Income of respondent

The following table associates the import parameter, used throughout the routing of this section, with the data element in the GSS Cycle 20 Main application.

Import parameter	GSS Cycle 20 Main test data element	Description
piHeader	piHeader	Contains CaseID and first name of respondent
piHHSize	piHHSize	The number of members (including the respondent) of the household.
piRespAge	piSelRespAg	Age of respondent
piEverWork	MAR.MAR_Q136	

Respondents entering module: All respondents.

INR_R011   **Various measures of income are needed to study the relationship between an individual's overall economic situation and their family life.**

    <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Press <Enter> to continue.

INR_Q011   **During the past 12 months, did you receive income from:**
            … employment or self-employment (wages, salaries, commissions and tips)?

    1   Yes
    2   No
       Don't know
       Refusal

INR_Q012   During the past 12 months, did you receive income from:
            …employment insurance?

    1   Yes
    2   No
       Don't know
       Refusal

INR_Q013   During the past 12 months, did you receive income from:
            … worker's compensation?

    1   Yes
    2   No
       Don't know
       Refusal

INR_Q014   During the past 12 months, did you receive income from:
            … benefits from Canada or Quebec Pension Plan?

    1   Yes
    2   No
         Don't know
         Refusal

INR_Q015   During the past 12 months, did you receive income from:
            … retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities?

    1   Yes
    2   No
         Don't know
         Refusal

INR_Q016   During the past 12 months, did you receive income from:
            … Basic Old Age Security?

    1   Yes
    2   No
         Don't know
         Refusal

INR_Q017   During the past 12 months, did you receive income from:
            … guaranteed Income Supplement or Survivor's Allowance?

    1   Yes
    2   No
         Don't know
         Refusal

INR_Q018   During the past 12 months, did you receive income from:
            … Child Tax Benefit?

    1   Yes
    2   No
         Don't know
         Refusal

INR_Q019   During the past 12 months, did you receive income from:
            … provincial or municipal social assistance or welfare?

    1   Yes
    2   No
         Don't know
         Refusal

INR_Q020   During the past 12 months, did you receive income from:
            … Child Support/Alimony?

    1   Yes
    2   No
        Don't know
        Refusal

INR_Q021   During the past 12 months, did you receive income from:
            … other income (e.g., Scholarships, other government income, dividends and
            interest on bonds, deposits and savings, stocks, mutual funds, etc.)**?**

    1   Yes
    2   No
        Don't know
        Refusal

INR_C022   *If INR_Q021 = Yes then*   *Go to INR_Q022*
            Else   *Go to INR_Q025*

INR_Q022   During the past 12 months, did you receive income from:
            … income from other sources?

     <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Specify.

            STRING [50]
            Don't know
            Refusal

INR_Q025   **What was <u>your main source</u> of income during the past 12 months?**

     0   No income
     1   Employment or self-employment (wages, salaries, commissions and tips)
     2   Employment insurance
     3   Worker's compensation
     4   Benefits from Canada or Quebec Pension Plan
     5   Retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities
     6   Basic Old Age Security
     7   Guaranteed Income Supplement or Survivor's Allowance
     8   Child Tax Benefit
     9   Provincial or municipal social assistance or welfare
   10   Child Support/Alimony
   11   Other Income (e.g., Rental income, scholarships, other government
         income, dividends and interest on bonds, deposits and savings, stocks,
         mutual funds, etc.)
         Don't know
         Refusal

SIGNAL   *((INR_Q025 = NoIncome) OR (INR_Q025 = CPPBenefits) OR (INR_Q025 =*
Retirement) OR (INR_Q025 = OldAgeSecurity) OR (INR_Q025 =
GuarantIncome) OR (INR_Q025 = ChildTax) OR (INR_Q025 = SocialAssist)
OR (INR_Q025 = SupportAlimony) OR (INR_Q025 = OtherIncome) OR
(INR_Q025 = NONRESPONSE))
INVOLVING (INR_Q025, MAR.MAR_Q136)
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question has been
entered. Please confirm.

INR_C026   *If INR_Q025 = NoIncome then   Go to INR_C040*
Else   Go to INR_Q032

INR_Q032   **(Various measures of income are needed to study the relationship between an**
individual's overall economic situation and their family life.)

What is your best estimate of your total personal income, before deductions,
<u>from all sources</u> during the past 12 months?

<u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   If respondent reports no income or loss, please enter 0.

0..999995
Don't know
Refusal

INR_C040   *If piHHSize > 1 then   Go to INR_Q040*
Else   Go to end of module

INR_Q040   **Not including yourself, how many other household members received income**
from any source, during the past 12 months?

0..19
Don't know
Refusal

CHECK (14.3)   *((INR_Q040 < piHHSize) or (INR_Q040 = REFUSAL))*
A response inconsistent with a response to a previous question
has been entered. Please confirm.

INR_C110   *If ((INR_Q040 > 0) and*
                 ((INR_Q025 = NoIncome) or
                 (INR_Q032 = NONRESPONSE) or
                 ((INR_Q032 >= 0) and (INR_Q032 < 20000))))) then   *Go to INR_Q110*
                 ElseIf
                 ((INR_Q040 > 0) and
                 ((INR_Q032 > 19999) and (INR_Q032 < 40000))) then   *Go to INR_Q150*
                 ElseIf
                 ((INR_Q040 > 0) and
                 ((INR_Q032 > 39999) and (INR_Q032 < 60000))) then   *Go to INR_Q180*
                 ElseIf
                 ((INR_Q040 > 0) and
                 ((INR_Q032 > 59999) and (INR_Q032 < 80000))) then   *Go to INR_Q190*
                 ElseIf
                 ((INR_Q040 > 0) and (INR_Q032 > 79999)) then   *Go to INR_Q200*
                 Else   *Go to end of module*

INR_Q110   **What is your best estimate of the total income, before deductions, of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income:**

       <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Read categories to respondent.

       0   No income or loss   *Go to end of module*
       1   **... less than $20,000?**
       2   **... $20,000 and more?**   *Go to INR_Q150*
           Don't know   *Go to end of module*
           Refusal   *Go to end of module*

INR_Q120   What is your best estimate of the total income, before deductions, of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income:

       <u>INTERVIEWER:</u>   Read categories to respondent.

       1   **... less than $10,000?**
       2   **... $10,000 and more?**   *Go to INR_Q140*
           Don't know   *Go to end of module*
           Refusal   *Go to end of module*

INR_Q130   What is your best estimate of the total income, before deductions, of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income:

    INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

    1   **... less than $5,000?**
    2   **... $5,000 and more?**
       Don't know
       Refusal

INR_C130   *Go to end of module*

INR_Q140   What is your best estimate of the total income, before deductions, of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income:

    INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

    1   **... less than $15,000?**
    2   **... $15,000 and more?**
       Don't know
       Refusal

INR_C140   *Go to end of module*

INR_Q150   **What is your best estimate of the total income, before deductions, of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income:**

    INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

    1   **... less than $40,000?**
    2   **... $40,000 and more?**   *Go to INR_Q170*
       Don't know   *Go to end of module*
       Refusal   *Go to end of module*

INR_Q160   What is your best estimate of the total income, before deductions, of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income:

      INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

    1   **... less than $30,000?**
    2   **... $30,000 and more?**
        Don't know
        Refusal

INR_C160   *Go to end of module*

INR_Q170   What is your best estimate of the total income, before deductions, of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income:

      INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

    1   **... less than $50,000?**   *Go to end of module*
    2   **... $50,000 and more?**
        Don't know   *Go to end of module*
        Refusal   *Go to end of module*

INR_Q180   **What is your best estimate of the total income, before deductions, of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income:**

      INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

    1   **... less than $60,000?**   *Go to end of module*
    2   **... $60,000 and more?**
        Don't know   *Go to end of module*
        Refusal   *Go to end of module*

INR_Q190   **What is your best estimate of the total income, before deductions, of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income:**

      INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

    1   **... less than $80,000?**   *Go to end of module*
    2   **... $80,000 and more?**
        Don't know   *Go to end of module*
        Refusal   *Go to end of module*

INR_Q200   **What is your best estimate of the total income, before deductions, of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income:**

    INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.

    1   **... less than $100,000?**
    2   **... $100,000 and more?**
        Don't know
        Refusal

End of module   *{Income of Respondent}*

Module: Survey follow-up

Respondents entering module: Respondents aged 44 years and over.

SFN_R050   **As part of this study, we may have to get in touch in the future.**

INTERVIEWER: Press <Enter< to continue

SFN_Q050   **What is your first name?**

SFN_Q052   **What is your last name?**

SFN_Q100   **Are you planning to move in the near future?**

1. Yes
2. No

SFN_C110   If SFN_Q100= 1 then add % new %
Else leave blank

SFN_Q110   **What is your %new% address?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the civic number.
If a rural descriptive address, leave the field blank (i.e., press <Enter<).
If necessary, ask: (**What is the civic number?**)

SFN_Q120   What is your %new% address?

INTERVIEWER: Enter the street name.
If a rural descriptive address, leave the field blank (i.e., press <Enter<).
If necessary, ask: (**What is the street name?**).

SFN_Q130   What is your %new% address?

INTERVIEWER: Enter the apartment number.
If no apartment number, leave the field blank (i.e., press <Enter<).
If necessary, ask: (**What is the apartment number?**).

SFN_Q140   What is your %new% address?

INTERVIEWER: Enter the city, town, village or municipality..
If necessary, ask: (**What is the city, town, village or municipality?**).

SFN_Q155   What is your %new% address?

INTERVIEWER: Enter the province or territory.
If necessary, ask: (**What is the province or territory?**).

1 Newfoundland	8 Saskatchewan
2 Prince Edward Island	9 Alberta
3 Nova Scotia	10 British Columbia
4 New Brunswick	11 Yukon Territory
5 Quebec	12 North West Territories
6 Ontario	13 Nunavut
7. Manitoba	14 Other

SFN_Q160   What is your %new% address?

INTERVIEWER: Enter the postal code.

If necessary, ask: (**What is the postal code?**).

SFN_R200   **In case you move or change your telephone numbers, it would be helpful if you could provide the name number and address of a relative or a friend who could help us contact you.**

I want to emphasize that Statistics Canada will contact this person only if there are difficulties in reaching you.
INTERVIEWER: The contact must live in Canada

Press <Enter>to continuer.

SFN _N200   <u>INTERVIEWER</u>: Do you wish to skip remaining fields.

1. Yes   (go to CAI_SO)
2. No.

SFN_Q200   **What is their first name?**

SFN_Q202   **What is their last name?**

SFN_Q205   **What is the telephone number for %contact name%?**

<u>INTERVIEWER</u>**:** Enter the area code.
If necessary ask (**What is the area code?)**
Enter "000" is no telephone number.

SFN_Q206   **What is the telephone number for %contact name%?**

<u>INTERVIEWER</u>**:** Enter the telephone number.
If necessary ask (**What is the telephone number?)**

SFN_Q210   **What is the address for % contact name%?**

<u>INTERVIEWER</u>: Enter the civic number.
If a rural descriptive address, leave the field blank (i.e., press <Enter<).
If necessary, ask: (**What is the civic number?**)

SFN_Q220   What is the address for % contact name%?
<u>INTERVIEWER</u>: Enter the street name.
If a rural descriptive address, leave the field blank (i.e., press <Enter>).
If necessary, ask: (**What is the street name?**).

SFN_Q230   What is the address for % contact name%?

<u>INTERVIEWER</u>: Enter the apartment number.
If no apartment number, leave the field blank (i.e., press <Enter>).
If necessary, ask: (**What is the apartment number?**).

SFN_Q240   What is the address for % contact name%?

INTERVIEWER: Enter the city, town, village or municipality.
If necessary, ask: (**What is the city, town, village or municipality?**).

SFN_Q250   What is the address for % contact name%?

INTERVIEWER: Enter the province or territory.

If necessary, ask: (**What is the province or territory?**).

1 Newfoundland	8 Saskatchewan
2 Prince Edward Island	9 Alberta
3 Nova Scotia	10 British Columbia
4 New Brunswick	11 Yukon Territory
5 Quebec	12 North West Territories
6 Ontario	13 Nunavut
7 Manitoba	14 Other (go to SFN_Q270)

SFN_Q260   What is the address for % contact name%?

INTERVIEWER: Enter the postal code.

If necessary, ask: (**What is the postal code?**).

SFN_Q270   What is the address for % contact name%?

INTERVIEWER: If necessary ask: (**In which country?**)

1 China	10 Jamaica
2 England	11 Netherlands
3 France	12 Philippines
4 Germany	13 Poland
5 Greece	14 Portugal
6 Guyana	15 Scotland
7 Hong Kong	16 United States
8 India	17 Vietnam
9 Italy	18 Other Specify

SFN_Q271   **In which country?**

SFN_Q299   **Is there someone else we can call who can help us contact you? Again, Statistics Canada will only contact this person if there are difficulties in reaching you and then only to obtain a new address and telephone number**.

INTERVIEWER: The contact must live in Canada.

1. Yes
2. No (go to CAI_SO)

SFN _N300   INTERVIEWER: Do you wish to skip remaining fields.

1   Yes   (go to CAI_SO)
2   No

SFN_Q300   **What is their first name?**

SFN_Q302   **What is their last name?**

SFN_Q305   **What is the telephone number for %contact name%?**

INTERVIEWER**:** Enter the area code.
If necessary ask (**What is the area code?)**
Enter "000" if no telephone number.

SFN_Q306   **What is the telephone number for %contact name%?**

INTERVIEWER**:** Enter the area code.
If necessary ask (**What is the telephone number?)**
Enter "000" if no telephone number.

SFN_Q310   **What is the address for % contact name%?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the civic number.
If a rural descriptive address, leave the field blank (i.e., press <Enter>).
If necessary, ask: (**What is the civic number?**)

SFN_Q320   What is the address for % contact name%?
              <u>INTERVIEWER</u>: Enter the street name.
              If a rural descriptive address, leave the field blank (i.e., press <Enter>).
              If necessary, ask: (**What is the street name?**).

SFN_Q330   What is the address for % contact name%?

              <u>INTERVIEWER</u>: Enter the apartment number.
              If no apartment number, leave the field blank (i.e., press <Enter>).
              If necessary, ask: (**What is the apartment number?**).

SFN_Q340   What is the address for % contact name%?

              <u>INTERVIEWER</u>: Enter the city, town, village or municipality..
              If no apartment number, leave the field blank (i.e., press <Enter>).
              If necessary, ask: (**What is the city, town, village or municipality?**).

SFN_Q350   What is the address for % contact name%?
              <u>INTERVIEWER</u>: Enter the province or territory.

              If necessary, ask: (**What is the province or territory?**).

                  1 Newfoundland   8 Saskatchewan
                  2. Prince Edward Island   9 Alberta
                  3 Nova Scotia   10 British Columbia
                  4 New Brunswick   11 Yukon Territory
                  5 Quebec   12 North West Territories
                  6 Ontario   13 Nunavut
                  7 Manitoba   14 Other (go to SFN_Q370)

SFN_Q360   What is the address for % contact name%?

              <u>INTERVIEWER</u>: Enter the postal code.

              If necessary, ask: (**What is the postal code?**).

SFN_Q370 What is the address for % contact name%?

       INTERVIEWER: If necessary ask: (**In which country?**)

1	China	10	Jamaica
2	England	11	Netherlands
3	France	12	Philippines
4	Germany	13	Poland
5	Greece	14	Portugal
6	Guyana	15	Scotland
7	Hong Kong	16	United States
8	India	17	Vietnam
9	Italy	18	Other Specify (Goto SFN_Q371)

SFN_Q371 **In which country?**

End of module   *{Survey Follow-up}*